Panasonic

Panasonic

24x7 CUSTOMER CARE SERVICE Nos.: 1800 108 1333 / 1800 103 1333 E-mail: helpline@in.panasonic.com

www.panasonic.com/in/

REGISTERED OFFICE : Panasonic Life Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

12th Floor, Ambience Tower, Ambience Island, NH-8, Gurgaon-122002, Haryana India TEL:+91-124-4871300 / FAX:+91-124-4871333 For enquiry, email : pi.acenquiry@in.panasonic.com

Building Passion, **Building Solutions**

We face a time in which "quality air" differentiates business. It's a time for Panasonic to fully display its strengths. Our ability to assemble and build superior systems isn't just due to the rich resources we have as a comprehensive electronics manufacturer, but also to Panasonic's 100 years of tradition, where each person thinks and acts on their own initiative while working in a team to reach further heights. We do not compromise. Each of our independent selves is a one stop solution. We face our customers' challenges together with our customers and do all that we can to build effective systems. As a true partner for our customers, we strive to always be at the forefront of business.

Panasonic Air Conditioning Systems

Please read the Installation Instructions carefully before installing the unit,

- and the Operating Instructions before using it.
- Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. The contents of this catalogue are accurate as of March 2023.
- Due to printing considerations, actual colours may vary slightly
- from those shown.
- All graphics are provided solely for the purpose of illustrating a point.

Do not add or replace refrigerant other than the specified type. Manufacturer is not responsible for damage or deterioration in safety due to usage of other refrigerant. Authorised Dealer

FSV Mini FSV INDIA_MARCH_2023



Panasonic Heating & Cooling Solutions Global site : panasonic.com/global/hvac/ PRO Club : panasonicproclub.global

airconpanasonicglobal

FSV VRF SYSTEMS 2023/2024

QUALITY AIR FOR LIFE



GAME CHANGER





VRF with Extraordinary Energy-Saving Performance and Powerful Operation EER 5.3 (U-8ME2H7)

A game-changing VRF system delivering energy-saving performance. powerful operation, reliability and comfort surpassing anything previously possible.

It represents a true paradigm shift in air conditioning solutions. Taking quality to the extreme - that's the Panasonic challenge.

Multiple large-capacity all inverter compr (more than 14HP)

Enlarged heat area with triple su For 8 & 10HP unit,

Newly d air discharg

CONTENTS

Panasonic

02 FSV-EX Introduction

- 04 Mini-FSV Introduction
- 06 FSV-EX Advantages
- 08 FSV-EX Series / Exclusive Feature 1
- Extended Operation Range 10 FSV-EX Series / Exclusive Feature 2
- Energy-Saving Performance
- 12 FSV-EX Series / Exclusive Feature 3 Oil Management System
- 14 Panasonic VRF: Top In Comfort
- 16 ECONAVI
- 18 Exclusive Feature / High-spec Wired Remote Controller
- 22 Exclusive Feature / Air Handling Unit Kit
- 24 Exclusive Feature / CAC Design Support Software
- 26 FSV Systems
- 28 2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series
- 44 2-WAY Mini-FSV LE Series
- 54 nanoe™ X

58 FSV Indoor Units Range

56 Indoor Units

- 60 F3 Type / Mid Static Adaptive Ducted
- 64 F2 Type / Mid Static Ducted
- 68 M1 Type / Slim Low Static Ducted
- 70 Z1 Type / Slim Low Static Ducted Twenty Series
- 72 E2 Type / High Static Ducted

 - 76 E1 Type / High Static Ducted
 - 78 H1 Type / High-Fresh Air Ducted
 - 80 K2 Type / Wall Mounted
 - 84 U2 Type / 4-Way Cassette
 - 88 U1 Type / 4-Way Cassette
 - 92 Y3 Type / 4-Way Mini Cassette 94 L1 Type / 2-Way Cassette
- 96 D1 Type / 1-Way Cassette
- 98 T2 Type / Ceiling Mounted
- 100 P1 Type / Floor Standing

Extraordinary

In the case of U-8ME 2H7

- 74 E2 Type / Energy Saving High Fresh Air Ducted

- 102 R1 Type / Concealed Floor Standing
- 104 Remark for High Static Ducted Series
- 106 FSV Controllers
- 109 Individual Control Systems
- 111 Timer Operation
- 112 Centralised Control Systems
- 116 P-AIMS
- 118 T10 Terminal for External Control
- 119 Interfaces for External Control
- 120 Serial Interface for 3rd Party External Controller
- 121 Serial Interface for LonWorks Network
- 122 FSV Controller External Dimensions
- 124 VRF Renewal
- 128 A Globally Trusted Air Conditioning Brand
- 130 Reliability and Durability
- 132 Global Networking of Air Conditioning Solutions
- 134 Panasonic VRF Global Project References

GAME CHANGER



Mini VRF LE Series

Cooling & Heating Type 8/10 HP [LE1] 4/5/6 HP [LE2]

Mini-FSV with Extraordinary Energy-Saving Performance and High External Static Pressure(35Pa)

Long Piping Design

Length forGreater **Design Flexibility**

LE1 Max. total piping length: 300m LE2 Max. total piping length: 180m *1: 40m if the outdoor unit is below the indoor unit.

Level difference between indoo units 15m

Actual piping length 150m (equivalent pipi length 175m)







FSV-EX Advantages

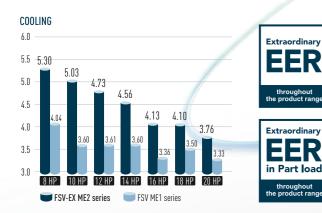
The most efficient, powerful and quiet system in Panasonic's history. There has never been a VRF system like it. It's the story of a true game changer.

Extended Operation Range Up to 52°C

Parent .

Extraordinary Energy-Saving Performance

The FSV-EX marks a revolutionary step forward in VRF efficiency. A look at the incredible EER value clearly indicates that. What's more, this high EER value is achieved even during part load operation. This shows the extraordinary energy-saving performance the FSV-EX is capable of providing.



The FSV-EX can provide cooling even when the outside

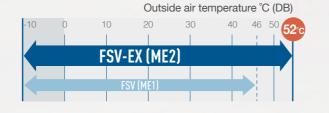
And amazingly, it can still operate at 100% capacity when

This high power capability enables reliable operation even

temperature reaches a maximum of about 52°C.

the outside temperature is as high as 43°C.

under extremely high temperature conditions.



2

Numerous technological innovations, including an improved compressor and a newly designed bell mouth and larger fan, have dramatically reduced the outdoor noise level. The result is an even more comfortable building environment.

Multiple large-capacity all inverter twin rotary compressor

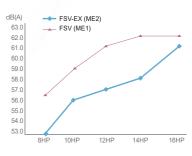
Enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple surface*

The new heat exchanger features a triple-surface construction. Compared to the divided dual-surface construction in current models, there is no division of space and the area for heat exchange is larger. Also, highly efficient piping pattern increases heat exchange performance by 5%.

* For 8 & 10HP unit, the heat exchanger is 2 row design



Low-Noise Operation



(multiple compressors for more than 14HP

Two independently controlled inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.





FSV-EX Series / Exclusive Feature 1 /

OPERATING RANGE

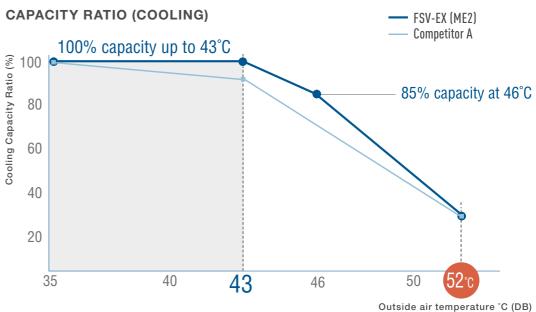
Extended Operation Range up to 52°C

High reliability even under high temperature conditions

Designed to be durable enough to withstand extreme heat, FSV EX ensures reliable cooling operation over an extended operation range up to 52°C.

Full-capacity Operation up to 43°C

The FSV-EX can provide cooling even when the outside temperature reaches a maximum of about 52°C. And amazingly, it can still operate at 100% capacity when the outside temperature is as high as 43°C. This high power capability enables reliable operation even under extremely high temperature conditions.



<Test Condition> 12HP model, IU/OU capacity ratio:100%, Indoor Condition:27°C[DB]/19°C[WB] Competitor A spec is from technical data book.



Cooling **52**°c -10 10 20 40 46 50 FSV-EX (ME2) FSV (ME1) Outside air temperature °C (DB) Heating FSV-EX (ME2) -25°C 18°(Outside air temperature $^\circ\text{C}$ (WB)





FSV-EX Series / Exclusive Feature 2 /

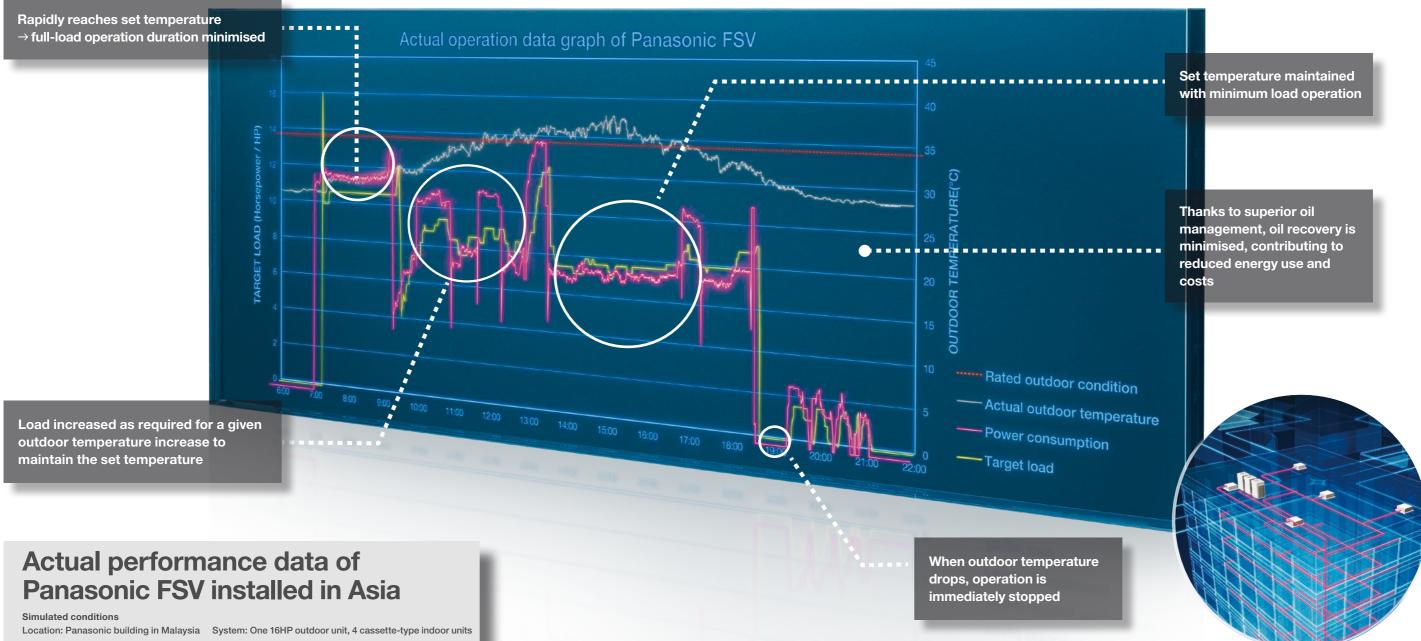
Extraordinary Energy-Saving Performance

Practical Design for Actual Operation

Panasonic builds air conditioning systems not only with a high EER for rated operation, but also with Seasonal-EER appropriate to the customer's actual environment of use. For instance, with rated operation, outdoor temperature is constant at 35°C, but in reality the outdoor temperature is continuously changing. Consequently, required air conditioning perfor mance also changes. That's why Panasonic implements the following kind of proprietary control.

- 1. Set temperature is rapidly attained; full-load operating time is kept to a minimum.
- 2. The frequency of forced oil recovery is minimised. The volume of oil within the compressors is monitored precisely by sensors, so forced oil recovery under full-load operation is conducted only when necessary. Since this suppresses noise due to oil recovery, comfort is maintained.
- 3. Panasonic pursues a high EER, of course, as well as high EER in part load, for energy saving performance under a broad range of loads.

Panasonic's design concept contributes to substantial energy cost reductions.





Intelligent 3-stage Oil Management System

In a VRF system, where lengthy piping and a large number of indoor units need to be controlled collectively, the key to maintaining the system's reliability is to ensure an appropriate amount of oil is secured in the compressors. In order to avoid oil shortage in the compressor, maximum operation is normally forcibly conducted at regular intervals to recover oil from indoor units. This method, typically employed in a standard VRF, causes the system to overheat or overcool and thus waste energy.

In Panasonic FSV-EX systems, a sensor for detecting oil levels is mounted on the pipe of each compressor. In installations with multiple outdoor units, a shortage of oil in one compressor can be compensated for by recovering oil either from another compressor in the same unit, from a compressor in an adjacent outdoor unit, or from a connected indoor unit. Panasonic VRF systems provide users with a comfortable environment whilst saving energy.

The Panasonic system efficiently manages oil recovery in three stages; minimising the frequency of forced oil recovery while reducing energy cost and maintaining comfort.

STAGE-1

Panasonic compressors are equipped with sensors which monitor oil levels precisely at all times. If oil levels fall, oil can be transferred from other compressors within the same outdoor unit.



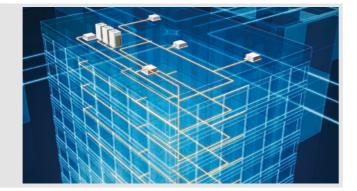
STAGE-2

If oil levels in all compressors within the outdoor unit fall, oil can be replenished from adjacent outdoor units.

Balance tube fo

STAGE-3

Forced oil recovery is implemented only if oil levels become insufficient in spite of above measures. The Panasonic system's design concept is radically different from conventional oil systems.



Features of 3-stage oil recovery design

Oil sensors mounted on each compressor

1

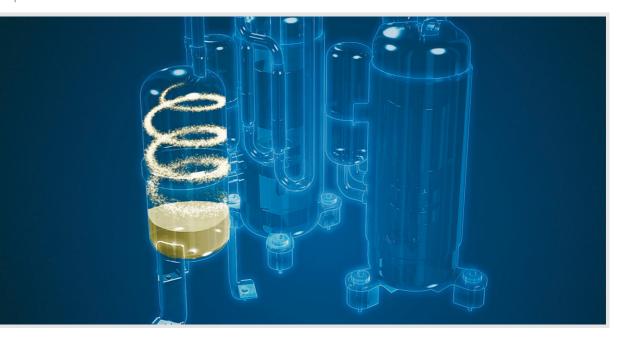
2

Oil sensors mounted on each Panasonic compressor precisely monitor oil levels, eliminating unnecessary oil recovery.



Highly functional oil separator

Thanks to extended separate piping, oil recovery efficiency reaches 90%, minimising the oil to be discharged from the compressor.

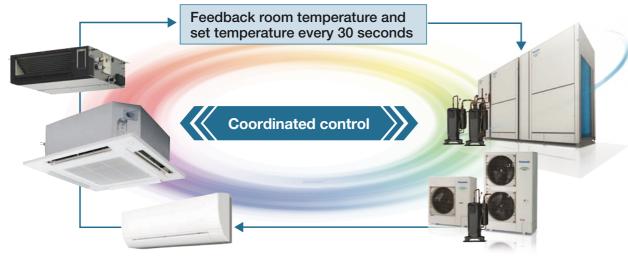




Panasonic VRF: Top In Comfort

Energy savings × Comfortable air conditioning ~Variable Evaporation Temperature (VET)~

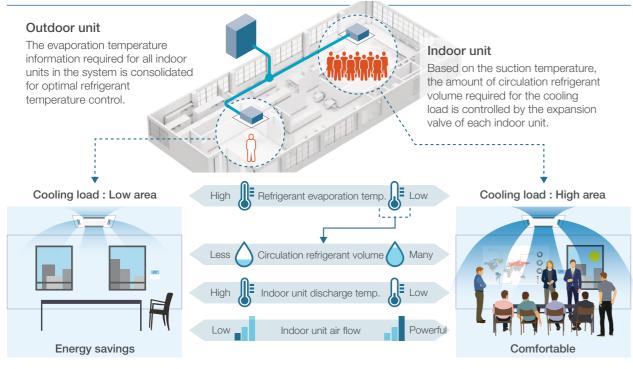
Since 2006, all Panasonic VRF systems have included special VET technology, with variable refrigerant temperature, as standard. Our 'smart logic' system checks the temperature every 30 seconds, automatically adjusting the refrigerant temperature according to actual demand and outdoor conditions.



Calculate indoor refrigerant temperature and control the airflow automatically based on the difference between the setting temperature and actual indoor temperature. * When fan speed is Auto.

Determine system refrigerant temperature and control compressor speed.

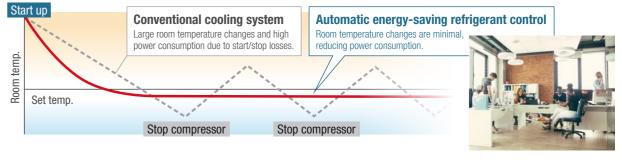
Achieves room-by-room comfort and overall system energy savings by controlling optimal refrigerant temperature and circulation volume based on all information of the entire system.



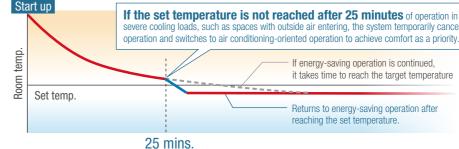
Combination of VET technology and inverter compressor achieves both energy savings and comfort by smoothly controlling the compressor to match the air conditioning load without stopping the compressor for optimum performance.

Image of room temperature change during cooling operation by scene.

1) Normal environment



2) Environment with severe cooling load







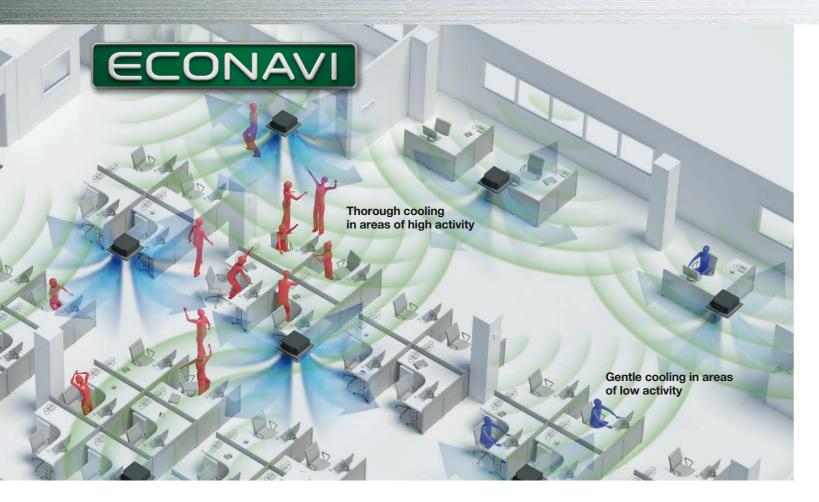
If the set temperature is not reached after 25 minutes of operation in special environments with severe cooling loads, such as spaces with outside air entering, the system temporarily cancels energy-saving-oriented

> If energy-saving operation is continued, it takes time to reach the target temperatur

Returns to energy-saving operation after reaching the set temperature.



ECONAVI Detects Inefficiencies and Saves Energy



Detection of the level of activity enables precise power saving.

Presence or absence of people at their desks and the level of activity in the office are detected in real time. Set temperature is automatically adjusted to optimise the lower power consumption.

Human activity and presence detection

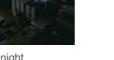


activity



Reduced cooling when there are fewer people

At night Automatic Thermo Off depending on conditions at the end of

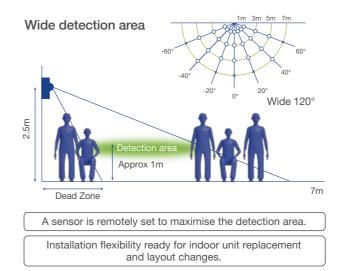


the day

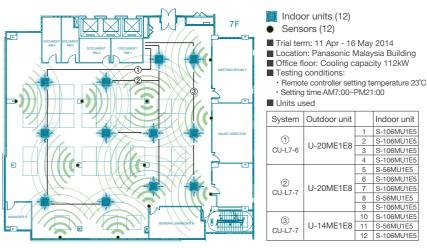
Remote ECONAVI sensor allows **I** optimum energy operation

ECONAVI

Pillars, walls, cabinets and other fittings obstruct the sensor, reducing the area of detection and lowering the energy-saving effect. Taking into consideration blind spots, Panasonic enables the optimum layout for sensors in any office.



ECONAVI VRF Field Test





Activity detection Presence detection HIGHER ACTIVITY LOWER ACTIVITY Cooling Set Temp. +1°C Cooling Set Temp. +/-0°C Heating Set Temp. -1°C Heating Set Temp. +/-0 °C Every 2 min Every 2 min



After 20 mins absence	After 3 hours absence							
Cooling Set Temp. +2°C	Cooling Thermo OFF*							
Heating Set Temp2°C	Heating Thermo OFF*							
After 3 hours the setting can change to Stop								

or Temperature Shift



ns, the setting can change to Switch Off After 3 Hours. Thermo Off or Temperature Shift



CZ-CENSC1 Panasonic enables use with various types of indoor units

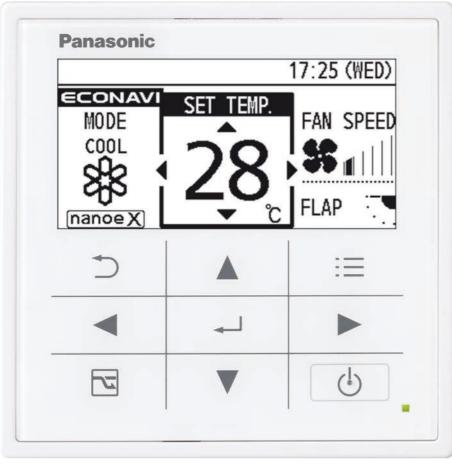
Providing outstanding energy-saving performance, Panasonic's inverter VRF System can be connected to ECONAVI to detect when energy is being wasted. ECONAVI senses the presence or absence of people and the level of activity in each area of an office. When unnecessary heating or cooling is detected, indoor units are individually controlled to match office conditions for energy-saving operation.





Energy-saving effect tested and verified by Field test

High-spec Wired Remote Controller



CZ-RTC5B Actual size

Large 3.5" Full-dot LCD with White LED Backlight

Characters and icons are clearly displayed for improved visibility. The display is also large enough to provide a wide range of information for easy confirmation of operation conditions.



Stylish, Easy-to-use Touch Key Design

The elegant, flat design features large touch keys in a simple layout enabling easy, intuitive operation.



Multiple control settings to meet a wide range of air conditioning needs

Temp	auto r	retur	'n	20:3	O (THU)
COOL/DF	₹¥ In	30	m	30°C	•√•
IEAT	In	30	m	16°C	Ξ
UTO	In	30	m	22°C	Ξ
leturn	type			N	ormal
Sel.	• • •	/=	[-	⊷]Set	

Temperature Auto Return

hours.

I Temp ran	20:3	20:30 (THU)					
Lower	limit	- Upper	limit				
COOL/DRY	18°C	− 30°C	• 🗸 •				
HEAT	16°C	- 26°C	Ξ				
AUTO	17°C	- 27°C	Ξ				
- Sel. + >	V/E	[₊]Set					

SAuto shutoff

- Sel. [+J]Set

3 Weekly timer

Contact address

Contact number

[℃]Close

Unset

Unset

Name

Select enable //disable-

♦ Day ↓ ☑/□ [↓]Timer

SUNMON TUE WED THU FRI SAT V-----

Stop time

End time

Timer

You can set the upper and lower temperature limits. Doing this helps reduce power consumption due to over cooling or heating. Setting is possible in the Cooling, Heating and Dry modes.

Auto Shutoff

off again after the set time.

Wide range of controls for extra convenience

20:30 (THU)

20:30 (THU)

20:30 (THU)

Stops in 60 m

21:00

9:00



Individual Flap Control

Each of the 4-directional outlets can be selected and locked to provide efficient air distribution that matches the indoor unit layout. Indoor units can be set individually.

Weekly Timer

each day of the week.

Service Contact Address

Once you have register service contact details, they are automatically displayed if a problem with the air conditioner occurs. This helps you quickly deal with the situation.

18

Even if you change the temperature setting, after a set time it automatically returns to the original temperature setting. You can set temperature auto return time in 10-minute intervals within a period of 4

Temperature Setting Range

Air conditioning automatically stops after a set time, so you don't have to worry about forgetting to switch the unit off. Even if you manually switch the unit back on after it has stopped, it automatically switches

(Lock individual flap only for 4-way cassette U1 type)

This lets you specify 8 Start/Stop times and temperature presets for



Filter info 20:30 (Approx filter cleaning time

1500 hour (s) operation

Quiet time 20:30 (TH Start-End

Chanse [+J]Confirm

22 : 00 - 8 : 00

Operation Lock

Filter Information

cleaning after a set time of

adjusted.

To prevent operation by anyone other than the supervisor, operation keys can be locked. This prevents unauthorized personnel from changing temperature settings, airflow rate, airflow direction and other settings.

Filter information is indicated for

operation period has past. The number of hours can be

Quiet Operation Mode

operating noise. The mode can

be switched On/ Off and Start/

There's a Quiet mode that

reduces the outdoor unit's

End times can be set.



Haintenance func 20:30 (THU) 1. Outdoor unit error data

2. Service contact 3. RC setting mode 4. Test run ↓ Sel. → Page [+J]Confirm

Maintenance Function

Display of outdoor malfunction data, service contact details, filter cleaning remaining time and other data enables at-a-glance verification of maintenance information with the remote controller.

Repeat OFF Timer

You can stop the operation after a certain period of time each time operation is performed.

Setting Lists

Information concerning current settings is displayed in the remote controller's LCD for easy confirmation.



Function List

		Contro	ollability
	Control Item	"B" model	Non "B" mode
	Basic instructions	٠	•
	FLAP	٠	•
	Individual louver control (Lock individual flap only for 4-way cassette U2 type)	•	•
	ON/ OFF timer	٠	•
	Weekly timer	•	•
Menu items	Filter information	٠	
wenu items	Outing function	•	•
	Quiet operation mode	•	
	Energy saving	•	•
	Initial settings	•	•
	Ventilation	•	•
	Temperature auto return	•	•
	Temperature setting range	•	•
Energy Saving	Auto shutoff	•	•
Lifergy Saving	Schedule peak cut	•	
	Repeat off timer	٠	•
	ECONAVI on/ off	•	
	Outdoor unit error data	•	
	Service Contact address	•	•
	RC setting mode	•	•
Maintenance	Test Run	•	•
Function	Sensor Information	•	•
	Service check	•	•
	Simple/ Detailed Settings	•	•
	Auto address		



Air Handling Unit Kit

AHU Kit connects FSV-EX and FSV outdoor units to Air Handling Units System



If you require this fresh air solution, please contact an authorized Panasonic distributor.

Connect Air Handling Unit to your FSV-EX and FSV systems for a high efficiency operation.

Application: Hotels, offices, server rooms or all large buildings where air quality control such as humidity control and fresh air are needed.

Project References

Office Hong Kong Red Cross Headquaters





AHU Kit: 6 units Cooling Capacity: 280 kW / 80 USRT

Air Handling Unit Kit to connect to your ventilation system

AHU Connection Kit



Optional parts: Following functions are available by using different type of control accessories:

CZ-RTC4 Wired remote controller • Operation-ON/OFF	Remote controller prohibition Output signal= Operating-ON status	CZ-CAPBC2 Seri-para I/O unit for each indoor unit					
Mode select	Alarm output (by DC12 V)	• Temperature setting by 0-10 V or 0-140 Ω					
• Temperature setting * Fan operation signal can be taken from the PCB.	OPTION terminal, DC12V outlet • Output signal= Cool / Heat/Fan status • Defrost	input signal • Room (inlet air) temp outlet by 4-20 mA • Mode select or/and ON/OFF control • Fan operation control					
T10 terminal	Thermostat-ON	Operation status output/ Alarm output					
 Input signal= Operation ON/OFF 							
Technical Zoom • Max. piping length: 100m (actual)/ 120m	CZ-280MAH1 // CZ-560MAH1 • The system controlled by the suction air (or	Defrost operation signal, Thermo-ON/OFF states output					
(equivalent) • Difference between longest and shortest piping from first branch: 10m	return air from room) temperature as same as standard indoor unit. (Selectable mode: Automatic / Cooling / Heating / Fan / Dry	 External target temperature setting via Indoor/Outdoor signal interface is available with CZ-CAPBC2. (Ex. 0 – 10 V) 					
Max. length of branch tubing: 12m	(but same as Cool)	Connectable with P-LINK system					
 * Other conditions to be referred the standard piping design regulations. • Available temperature range in Heating: -20 °C (WB)~15 °C (WB) 	 The discharge air temperature is also controlled to prevent too-low air discharge in Cooling or too-high air discharge in Heating. (in case of VRF system) 						
• Available temperature range for the suction air at AHU Kit: Cool: 18~32 °C / Heat: 16~30 °C	 Demand control (Forcible thermostat-OFF control by operating current) 						

Residential + Commercial Malaysia Utropolis, Glenmarie



System VRF 2-way FSV ME1 series: 29 systems Indoor Units: 168 units AHU Kit: 9 units Cooling Capacity: 3,077 kW / 875 USRT



Optional remote

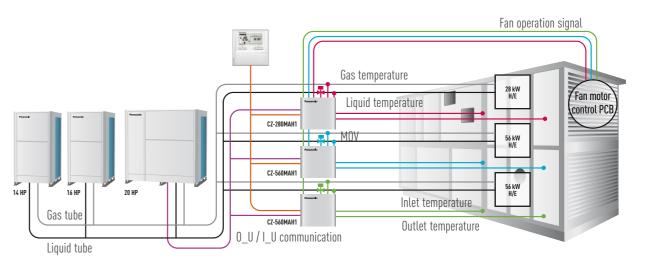
Timer remote controller.

controller

126 1030

· 👛

CZ-RTC4



System and regulations. System overview

A: AHU Kit controller box (with control PCB)
B: AHU equipment (Field supplied)

- equipment (Fi ld supplied) C: Remote controller (option parts)

F: Liquid piping (Field supplied)

- D: Outdoor unit
- E: Gas piping (Field supplied)
 - L : Inter unit wiring
 - M: Magnetic relay for operating the blower
- G: Electronic expansion valve (Field supplied)

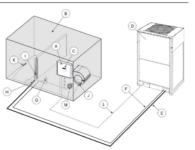
Ał

	Capacity (HP)	Outdoor un	it combinatio	on		AHU kit combination								
	28.0 kW (10 HP)	U-10ME2H7				CZ-280MAH1								
	56.0 kW (20 HP)	U-20ME2H7				CZ-560MAH1								
	85.0 kW (30 HP)	U-14ME2H7	U-16ME2H7			CZ-560MAH1	CZ-280MAH1							
2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series	113.0 kW (40 HP)	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7			CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1							
(Space-saving Combination)*	140.0 kW (50 HP)	U-14ME2H7	U-16ME2H7	U-20ME2H7		CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-280MAH1						
	168.0 kW (60 HP)	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7		CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1						
	196.0 kW (70 HP)	U-10ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-280MAH					
	224.0 kW (80 HP)	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH1	CZ-560MAH					

*These are preliminary. Please consult with Panasonic sales engineers.



H: Thermistor for gas pipe (E3) I : Thermistor for liquid pipe (E1) J : Thermistor for suction air (TA) K: Thermistor for discharge air (BL)

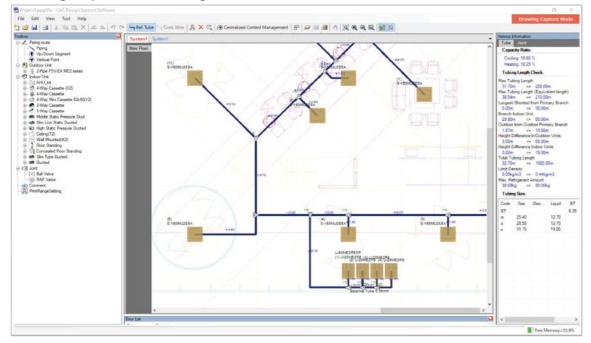


CAC Design Support Software

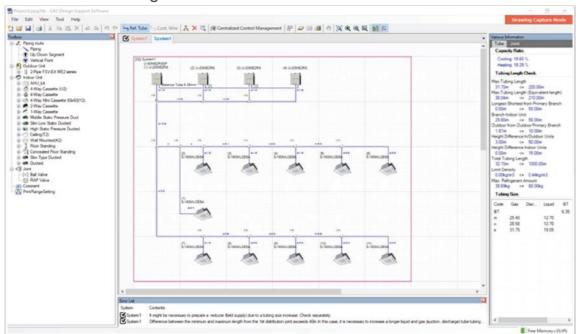


Features the unique Drawing Capture Mode function providing More thorough spec-in and tender quotation support for easier, Faster completion of work.

Drawing Capture Mode Diagram

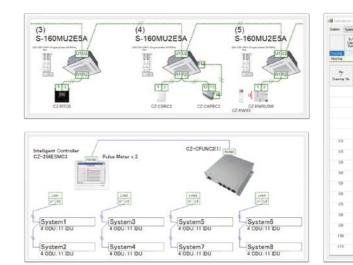


Schematic Mode Diagram



The Panasonic CAC Design Support software can be used for all Panasonic FSV

Panasonic has identified the importance of ever-increasing demands for fast and accurate responses to customer requests in our industry. More and more emphasis is being placed upon energy-efficiency in our marketplace. The ability to calculate cooling/heating loads and produce information of actual design conditions is a major advantage to any architect, consultant, contractor or end user. Panasonic understands the time-poor and demanding industry we are in and we are pleased to announce the launch of the next generation of our system design software program. The Panasonic CAC Design Support Software has been customized to make the selection and design process as quick and easy as possible. The design package utilizes system wizards and import tools to enable both simple and complex systems to be created. In addition, the system will allow outdoor and indoor units to be dragged on an interactive desktop. This allows users to create everything from realistic floor plans with detailed piping and wiring schematics to send out with quotations, through to installation guidance drawings.



Features

- Drawing Capture mode
- Design selection from building floor drawing.
- Any kind of drawing format. (.pdf, .dxf, .dwg, etc.) · Conventional Schematic diagram.
- Easy to use system wizards.



8			÷.											
MA STR	Eavy	Length	Rated	Indear Japacity M	Tutal Outdoor Estimation Capacity/3-W	Total Indoor Estimation Capacity/G180								
7637	Achello	meth + 12		126.34	160.21	184.05								
78.57				190.28	191.02	183.99								
Rece	Nete	ene Sated (1) Cape Estimation by Tem and Industr/Dutdoor Cape			(2) Cape Eg	tination by the labe Length	law.	(II) Cape. Eptimation	(Q Destin	(D-C2)-C8>4				
Hole	Nore		Give Tenp. Give Conditions		e Continuita		Eler. Difference(n)	Easu Length(m)	Estimation Cont00	Coet. By Fiscal/Deficient (N)	Dire Dire	0.100	(kcath)	
2-10M	£1985P	Cooline	224.0	155 C 4	118 7	1.57 175.30	11	56.8	\$1.27					
		Heating	252.0	75 08	TN 2	157 198.30			96.71	120.00				
U-28	MEDRI	Cooling	56.0	151°C (6.6	56.6						
		Heating	\$20	28 08										
9-28	MCOFIE	Cooling	56.0	HE C			8.8	56.6						
		Heating	\$2.0	78 08										
0-00	MEDRO	Cooling	56.0	25.8° C 4			8.8	66.6						
		Heating	\$20	75 08										
0-28	MEDRI	Cooling	560	HE CA				66.5						
		Heating	83.0	12, 0 8										
- 16.08	AZZO.M	Cooling	18.0	278 C 4		C.00 19.30		48.3	8225			14.75	12,78	
		Hesting	18.0	388, C 6		100 1000		10.1	8728			1750	15,05	
- 15.15	AZICUM	Cooling	18.0	338 C 4		E.D0 98,00 E.D0 98,00		10	87.67			15.63	11.43	
		Heating	18.0	201 C 1			14	12.6	87.62			15.67	1147	
- 1610	AZZCUM	Cotine.	111	INF CE		COR 16.00 COD 16.00			19.25			1747	15.37	
		Cooled	18.0	278 04		100 13.00		22.5	\$738			1553	11.25	
- 16.05	ALTELA	Heating	18.0	288 C 1		C-00 11.31		41.7	18.55			1781	15.31	
		Cooling	18.0	278 04		C DD 15.M	1.0	38.3	15.51			15.81	12.15	
- 16.0	ALCESA.	reating	180	205 01		1.00 11.00			10.41			1772	15.26	
		Cooling	16.0	27 T C 4		1.00 18.00	10	26.7	94.23			15.87	12.90	
- 16.07	NUCESA	Heating	18.0	288 01		10.00			87.82			1743	15.15	
		Cooling	15.0	278 04		1.00 11.00		41.8	83.83			1541	12.90	
- 1630	MUSEEA	Heating	18.0	HE CI		1.00 12.30			\$7.23			1763	15.13	
		Cooling	16.0	178 04		1.00 11.30	11	\$4.7	81.41			14.53	12.67	
- 1638	MUCESA	Heating	180	285 0 8		18.00 18.00			96.53			1744	15.00	
		Cooling	160	278 C 4	17% 10	18.90		55.6	9187			1457	12.63	
- 14,09	MUZEEA	Heating	180	308 01	IEN 10	12.00			96.71			1743	14,90	
		Cooling	160	27# C.4	17% 10	5.00 15.90	11	45.2	82.73			14.85	12.76	
- 16.09	41351#	Heating	18.0	385 C 1	EA 15	10.17 00.3			\$7.43			1752	15,07	
		Cooling	16.0	378 C 4	L7%. 10	100 100		41.4	8235			1643	12,97	
- 1638	AJ3CUM	Heating	18.0	388 6.1	10 10	1.00 11.00			87.83			1761	15.14	

· Converted duties for conditions and pipework. • Auto(CAD) [.dxf/.dwg], Excel and PDF export. • Detailed wiring and pipework diagrams with advising terminal number.



ESSE EXAMPLE FOR THE F

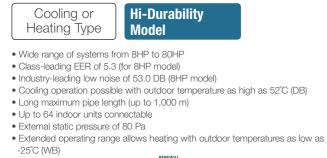
FSV systems are designed for energy savings, high efficiency, and high durability with strong cooling power even operating at high ambient temperature. Panasonic continuously apply advanced technologies to meet the requirements of diverse situations and contribute to the creation of comfortable living spaces.



2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series

Extraordinary energy-saving performance and powerful operation

Space-saving Combination Model



Suitable for R22 renewal projects



High Efficiency Combination Model



Suitable for R22 renewal projects
 RENEWAL





For small-scale commercial and residential use

Cooling or Heating Type 1/3-phase

Panasonic



- High external static pressure 35Pa
- Wide operation range: Cooling: -10°C to 46°C DB, Heating at: -20°C to 18°C WB
- Refrigerant chargeless up to 50m
- Extraordinary energy saving: 5.08* EER for 4HP model
- Demand response (Peak cut) by optional parts.
- Maximum number of connectable indoor units : 9*
- Diversity ratio 50-130%
- DC inverter technology combined with R410A for excellent efficiency
- · Demand response (Peak cut) by optional parts.
- · One ampere starting current
- Full range of indoor units and control options
- Auto restart from outdoor unit
- Hi-durability outdoor unit model is available.
- Suitable for R22 renewal projects
- * 6 HP only; 4 HP for 7 units, 5 HP for 8 uni



For small-scale commercial and residential use

8/10 HP Cooling or Heating Type 3-phase High external static pressure 35Pa • Wide operation range: Cooling: -10°C to 46°C DB, Heating at: -20°C to 18°C DB • Maximum number of connectable indoor units : 13 Diversity ratio 50-130%

- DC inverter technology combined with R410A for excellent efficiency
- Actual piping length: 150m (Total piping length: 300m)
- System difference of elevation:50m /40m (outdoor above/below)
- Difference in elevation between indoor units:15m
- Demand response (Peak cut) by optional parts.
- One ampere starting current
- Full range of indoor units and control options
- Auto restart from outdoor unit
- Hi-durability outdoor unit model is available.
- Suitable for R22 renewal project







High-efficiency & Space-saving VRF system 2-WAY FSV-EX ME2

Remarkable improvement on key components



Extraordinary energy-saving performance

Multiple large-capacity all inverter twin rotary compressors

CHE

(multiple compressors for more than 14HP)

Two independently controlled inverter compressors achieve high efficiency. Redesigned components in the body provide performance improvement especially in the rated cooling condition and EER performance.

Enlarged heat exchanger surface area with triple surface*

The new heat exchanger features a triple-surface construction. Compared to the divided dualsurface construction in current models, there is no division of space and the area for heat exchange is larger.



Also, highly efficient piping pattern increases heat exchange performance by 5%.

* For 8 & 10HP unit, the heat exchanger is 2 row design.

Redesigned for smooth and better air discharge

Newly designed curved air discharge bell mouth for better aerodynamics

The new curved shape with integrated top and bottom assure smooth exhaust flow. This gives more air-volume with same sound level, less power input at same air-volume.

Large air discharge area with new flush surface top panel

To reduce air resistance, instead of a tubular fan design, a new large flat fan guard design, flush with the top panel, is employed. This design lead to the improvements in air resistance, but also contributed to better appearance designing.











Conventional model [ME1]



New model [ME2]



Conventional model [ME1]



New model [ME2]

Conventional model [ME1]



New model [ME2]

High-efficiency & Space-saving VRF system 2-WAY FSV-EX ME2

A large number of indoor units can be connected

Up to 64 indoor units can be connected in a single system for ultimate design flexibility.

*Maximum number of indoor units depends on outdoor unit capacity.

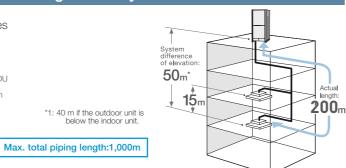


OVE

Increased piping length for greater design flexibility

Adaptable to various building types and sizes Actual piping length : 200m (equivalent piping length : 210m)

*Elevation difference of Max. 90m in case of ODU is higher than IDU may be allowed following certain conditions. Please consult with Panasonic sales engineers in case of piping elevation of over 50m is required.



Connectable indoor/outdoor unit capacity ratio up to 130% *

FSV systems attain maximum indoor unit connection capacity of up to 130 %* of the unit's connection range, depending on the outdoor and indoor models selected. So for a reasonable investment, FSV systems provide an ideal air conditioning solution for locations where full cooling/heating are not always required.

SYSTEM / HF	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80
MNcIU : 130%	13	16	19	23	26	29	33	36	40	43	46	50	53	56	59	63	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64

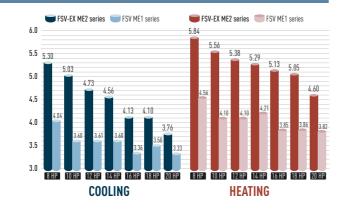
MNcIU : Maximum Number of Connectable Indoor Unit

Note: If more than 100% indoor units are operated with a high load, the units may not perform at the rated capacity. For the details, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer

If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130 % up to 200 %.
 i) Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units.
 ii) The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°CWB (standard -25°CWB).
 iii) Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130 % of connectable indoor units.

Excellent energy savings

The operation efficiency has been improved using highly efficient R410A refrigerant, new DC inverter compressor, and new heat exchanger design.



Up to 50m length difference between the longest and the shortest piping from the first branch

Flexible piping layout makes it easier to design systems for locations such as train stations, airports, schools and hospitals.

- Up to 64 units can be connected to one system.
- Difference between maximum and minimum pipe
- runs after first branch can be a maximum of 50m.
- Larger pipe runs can be up to 200m.

Extended operating range

Cooling operation range:

-10°C DB to +52°C DB



Heating operation range:

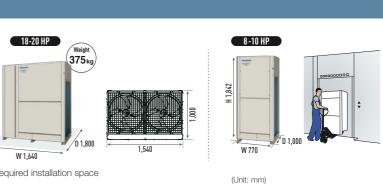
Extended heating operation range enables heating even when the outdoor temperature is as low as -25°C. Using a wired remote control, indoor heating temperature range can be set from 16°C to 30°C*.



* Depending on the type of remote controller.

Compact design

The new ME2 series has reduced the installation space required with up to 20 HP available in a single chassis. 8 - 10 HP are able to fit inside a lift for easy handling on site.

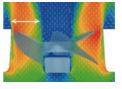


Required installation space

Newly designed fan

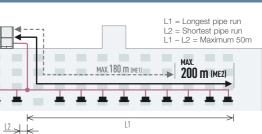
Optimised air flow

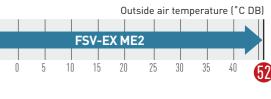
Newly designed fan and bell-mouth reduces stress on the fan by dispersing air quickly. Thus, lower air resistance results in lower energy consumption.

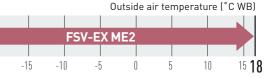


low.



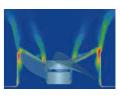






Noise reduction

Turbulence (blue) can be suppressed and the unwanted noise can be reduced. Even though a high speed fan is utilised, the noise level is still very



High-efficiency & Space-saving VRF system 2-WAY FSV-EX ME2

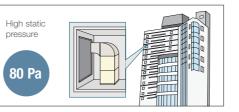
High external static pressure on condensers

With a newly designed fan, fan guard, motor, and casing, new models can be custom-installed on-site to provide up to 80 Pa of external static pressure. An air discharge duct prevents shortages of air circulation, allowing outdoor units to be installed on every floor of a building.







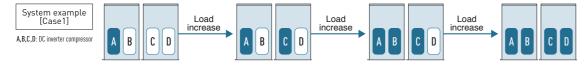


EVE

Extended compressor life by uniform compressor operation time

The total run-time of compressors are monitored by a built-in microcomputer, which ensures that operation times of all compressors within the same refrigerant circuit are balanced.

Compressors with histories showing shorter run times are selected first, ensuring equal wear and tear across all units and extended the working life of the system.



* Depend on accumulated operation time of each compressors * Compressor priority has possibility to be changed (e.g) Case1: A→C→B→D, Case2: C→A→D→B, Case3: A→C→D→B, Case4: C→A→B→D

Automatic backup operation in the case of compressor failure or outdoor unit malfunction Except for 8, 10 & 12 HP Even if a whole outdoor Even if a compressor in a single unit installation single system fails unit fails *Backup operation allows uninterrupted cooling or heating to continue while waiting for service. Users should contact their authorised service center as soon as fault occurs. The other outdoor unit can The other compresso keep running can keep running Automatic backup operation.

Demand response

Featuring Inverter control technology, all Panasonic FSV systems are Demand Response Management (DRM) ready. With this control, power consumption at times of peak load can be set in three steps to deliver optimum performance. This helps to reduce annual power consumption with minimal loss in comfort.



Simple Demand Response with the CZ-CAPDC3

Demand control terminal is available to control 0-70-100% of capacities.

*CZ-CAPDC3 is required as an option

Flexible Demand Response with the CZ-CAPDC2 *1

Setting is possible as 0% or in the range from 40% to 100% (in steps of 5%). At the time of shipping, setting has been done to the three steps of 0%, 70% and 100%.

*1 An outdoor Seri-Para I/O unit (CZ-CAPDC2) is required for demand input signal

High Durability outdoor unit

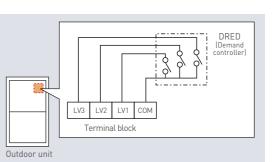
Corrosion-resistance treated for high resistance to rust and salty air to assure long-lasting performance.

Note: Selecting this unit does not completely eliminate the possibility of rust developing. For details concerning unit installation and maintenance, please consult an authorised dealer.

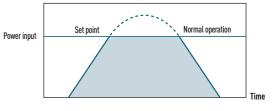
Screws







Demand Response Signal	Power Input
LV 3	0%
LV 2	70%
LV 1	100%



Power input											
100% (Preset)	Dessible to change 40 100%										
70% (Preset)	Possible to change 40-100%										
0% (Always in stop condition)											





2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series HIGH EFFICIENCY COMBINATION MODEL

Appearance				7					5	8			
HP				8	10	12	14	16	18	20 U-20ME2H7HE	22	24 U-24ME2H7	26 U-26ME2H7
Model name				U-8ME2H7	U-10ME2H7	U-12ME2H7	U-14ME2H7	U-16ME2H7	U-8ME2H7 U-10ME2H7 U-10ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-10ME2H7 U-10ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-16ME2H7
Power supply					-			00/415V/3-pha: 00V/3-phase/60					
	0 "		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	61.5	68.0	73.0
Quere alter	Cooling		BTU/h	76,500	95,600	114,300	136,500	153,600	170,600	191,100	209,900	232,100	249,100
Capacity			kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5	81.5
	Heating		BTU/h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,600	170,600	191,100	215,000	235,500	261,100	278,200
FED (000	Cooling		W/W	5.30	5.03	4.73	4.56	4.13	5.15	5.05	4.84	4.69	4.42
EER / COP	Heating		W/W	5.84	5.56	5.38	5.29	5.13	5.71	5.58	5.48	5.31	5.29
Dimensions	H x W x [)	mm	1,842 x 770 x 1,000	1,842 x 770 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,600 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,600 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,010 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,420 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,010 x 1,000
Net weight			kg	210	210	270	315	315	420	420	480	540	525
	A set in set	Running current	А	7.14 / 6.78 / 6.54	9.62 / 9.14 / 8.81	11.8 / 11.2 / 10.8	15.3 / 14.5 / 14.0	18.4 / 17.5 / 16.8	16.6 / 15.7 / 15.2	19.2 / 18.2 / 17.5	21.4 / 20.4 / 19.6	24.2 / 23.0 / 22.2	28.2 / 26.8 / 25.8
	Cooling F	Power input	kW	4.23	5.57	7.08	8.77	10.9	9.70	11.1	12.7	14.5	16.5
Electrical ratings	L La atina a	Running current	А	7.15 / 6.79 / 6.54	9.68 / 9.20 / 8.86	11.6 / 11.1 / 10.7	14.9 / 14.1 / 13.6	16.6 / 15.8 / 15.2	16.5 / 15.7 / 15.1	19.3 / 18.3 / 17.7	21.3 / 20.2 / 19.5	24.0 / 22.8 / 22.0	26.3 / 25.0 / 24.1
	Heating -	Power input	kW	4.28	5.67	6.97	8.51	9.75	9.80	11.3	12.6	14.4	15.4
Starting current			А	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Air flow rate			m³/h	13,440	13,440	13,920	13,920	13,920	26,880	26,880	27,360	27,840	27,360
Air now rate			L/s	3,733	3,733	3,867	3,867	3,867	7,467	7,466	7,600	7,733	7,600
Refrigerant amou	unt at shipr	nent	kg	5.6	5.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	11.2	11.2	13.9	16.6	13.9
External static pr	ressure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	Gas pipe	mm	(inches)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)	Ø25.40 (Ø1)	Ø25.40 (Ø1)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø31.75 (Ø1-1/4)
Piping connections	Liquid pip	e mm	(inches)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)
CONTROLIOUS	Balance p	pipe mm	(inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
Ambient tempera	ature opera	ting range				Cooli	ng: -10°C (DB)~	+52°C (DB). H	eating: -25°C (W	/B)~ +18°C (WE	 3)		
Sound	Normal m	node	dB (A)	53.0	56.0	57.0	58.0	61.0	58.0	59.0	59.5	60.0	62.5
pressure level	Silent mo	de (2)	dB (A)	48.0	51.0	52.0	53.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	54.5	55.0	57.5
Sound power level	Normal m	node	dB	74.0	77.0	78.0	79.0	82.0	79.0	80.0	80.5	81.0	83.5

	0ME2H7 0ME2H7		U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7										
									-				
28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
U-28ME2H7	U-30ME2H7	U-32ME2H7	U-34ME2H7HE	U-36ME2H7HE	U-38ME2H7HE	U-40ME2H7HE	U-42ME2H7	U-44ME2H7	U-46ME2H7	U-48ME2H7	U-50ME2H7HE		
U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7
)/415V/3-phas)V/3-phase/60									
78.5	85.0	90.0	96.0	101.0	107.0	113.0	118.0	124.0	130.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	151.0
267,900	290,100	307,200	327,600	344,700	365,200	385,700	402,700	423,200	443,700	460,800	477,800	494,900	515,400
87.5	95.0	100.0	108.0	113.0	119.0	127.0	132.0	138.0	145.0	150.0	155.0	160.0	169.0
298,600	324,200	341,300	368,600	385,700	406,100	433,400	450,500	471,000	494,900	511,900	529,000	546,100	576,800
4.36	4.31	4.13	4.80	4.72	4.51	4.45	4.31	4.26	4.25	4.13	4.58	4.53	4.40
5.24	5.19	5.13	5.40	5.38	5.31	5.23	5.22	5.19	5.18	5.12	5.36	5.33	5.26
1,842 x 2,420 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,420 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,420 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,250 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,250 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,250 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,490 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,490 x 1,000
585	630	630	750	810	795	855	840	900	945	945	1,065	1,125	1,110
30.4 / 28.9 / 27.8	33.6 / 31.9 / 30.8	36.8 / 35.0 / 33.7	33.8 / 32.1 / 30.9	35.7 / 33.9 / 32.7	40.0 / 38.0 / 36.6	42.4 / 40.3 / 38.8	46.3 / 43.9 / 42.4	49.1 / 46.7 / 45.0	52.2 / 49.6 / 47.8	55.2 / 52.4 / 50.5	51.7 / 49.1 / 47.3	53.4 / 50.8 / 48.9	57.9 / 55.0 / 53.0
18.0	19.7	21.8	20.0	21.4	23.7	25.4	27.4	29.1	30.6	32.7	30.6	32.0	34.3
28.2 / 26.8 / 25.8	31.6 / 30.0 / 28.9	33.3 / 31.6 / 30.5	33.8 / 32.1 / 30.9	35.1 / 33.3 / 32.1	37.8 / 35.9 / 34.6	41.0 / 39.0 / 37.6	43.2 / 41.0 / 39.5	44.9 / 42.7 / 41.1	48.3 / 45.9 / 44.3	50.0 / 47.5 / 45.8	48.8 / 46.3 / 44.7	50.6 / 48.1 / 46.4	54.8 / 52.1 / 50.2
16.7	18.3	19.5	20.0	21.0	22.4	24.3	25.3	26.6	28.0	29.3	28.9	30.0	32.1
3	4	4	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	5	5	6
27,840	27,840	27,840	41,280	41,760	41,280	41,760	41,280	41,760	41,760	41,760	55,200	55,680	55,200
7,733	7,733	7,733	11,467	11,600	11,467	11,600	11,467	11,600	11,600	11,600	15,333	15,467	15,333
16.6	16.6	16.6	22.2	24.9	22.2	24.9	22.2	24.9	24.9	24.9	30.5	33.2	30.5
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Ø31.75 (Ø1-1/4)	Ø31.75 (Ø1-1/4)	Ø31.75 (Ø1-1/4)	Ø31.75 (Ø1-1/4)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)							
Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)
Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
					Cooling:	-10°C (DB)~ +	52°C (DB). Hea	ting: -25°C (WE	8)~ +18°C (WB)				
62.5	63.0	64.0	61.5	62.0	63.5	63.5	65.0	65.0	65.0	66.0		64.5	65.5
57.5	58.0	59.0	56.5	57.0	58.5	58.5	60.0	60.0	60.0	61.0	59.5	59.5	60.5
83.5	84.0	85.0	82.5	83.0	84.5	84.5	86.0	86.0	86.0	87.0	85.5	85.5	86.5

Appearance								
HP				56 U-56ME2H7HE	58 U-58ME2H7HE	60 U-60ME2H7HE	62 U-62ME2H7	64 U-64ME2H7
Model name				U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7
Power supply						00/415V/3-pha 00/3-phase/60ł		
	0		kW	156.0	162.0	168.0	174.0	180.0
O	Cooling		BTU/h	532,400	552,900	573,400	593,300	614,300
Capacity	L la atta a		kW	175.0	182.0	189.0	195.0	201.0
	Heating		BTU/h	597,300	621,200	645,100	665,500	686,000
FFR / COP	Cooling		W/W	4.38	4.27	4.24	4.23	4.13
EER/COP	Heating		W/W	5.24	5.19	5.15	5.16	5.11
Dimensions	H x W x	D	mm	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,490 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000
Net weight			kg	1,170	1,155	1,215	1,260	1,260
	Cooling	Running current	А	60.1 / 57.1 / 55.0	64.0 / 60.8 / 58.6	66.9 / 63.5 / 61.2	70.2 / 66.7 / 64.2	73.6 / 69.9 / 67.4
Electrical ratings	COOIIIIy	Power input	kW	35.6	37.9	39.6	41.1	43.6
Electrical ratings	Hosting	Running current	А	56.4 / 53.6 / 51.6	59.9 / 56.9 / 54.9	62.7 / 59.5 / 57.4	64.5 / 61.3 / 59.1	67.1 / 63.7 / 61.4
	Heating	Power input	kW	33.4	35.1	36.7	37.8	39.3
Starting current			А	6	7	7	8	8
Air flow rate			m³/h	55,680	55,200	55,680	55,680	55,680
All llow rate			L/s	15,467	15,333	15,467	15,467	15,467
Refrigerant amou	int at shij	oment	kg	33.2	30.5	33.2	33.2	33.2
External static pr	essure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80
	Gas pip	e mm	(inches)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)
Piping connections	Liquid p	ipe mm	(inches)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)				
	Balance	pipe mm	(inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)				
Ambient tempera	ture ope	rating range		Cooling: -	10°C (DB)~ +52	°C (DB). Heating	g: -25°C (WB)~	+18°C (WB)
Sound	Normal	mode	dB (A)	65.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	67.0
pressure level	Silent m	iode (2)	dB (A)	60.5	61.5	61.5	61.5	62.0
Sound power level	Normal	mode	dB	86.5	87.5	87.5	87.5	88.0

GLOBALREMARKS

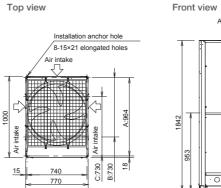
Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating
Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB
Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB	7°C DB / 6°C WB
Those energificati	one are subject to abo	

These specifications are subject to change without notice. High durable model (with suffix "E") has same specifications.

8/10 HP

12/14/16 HP

Accord positio A: (Ins B: (Ins



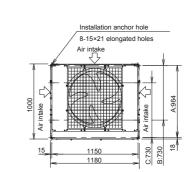
According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: (Installation hole pitch) For removing tube forward B: (Installation hole pitch) For removing the downward C: (Installation hole pitch)

U-12ME2H7

U-14ME2H7

U-8ME2H7



unit: mm

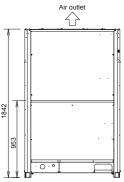
Air outlet

According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: (Installation hole pitch) For removing tube forward B: (Installation hole pitch) For removing the downward C: (Installation hole pitch)





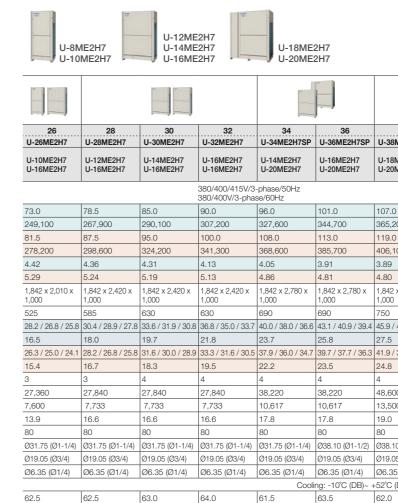


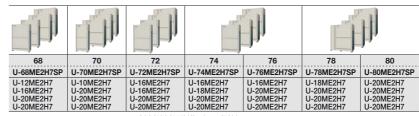
unit: mm

2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series SPACE SAVING COMBINATION MODEL

Appearance												
HP				8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22 U-22ME2H7	24 U-24ME2H7
Model name				U-8ME2H7	U-10ME2H7	U-12ME2H7	U-14ME2H7	U-16ME2H7	U-18ME2H7	U-20ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-12ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-12ME2H7
Power supply							380/400/415 380/400V/3-	V/3-phase/50Hz phase/60Hz				
	O a a l'as a		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	61.5	68.0
Canaaitu	Cooling		BTU/h	76,500	95,600	114,300	136,500	153,600	170,600	191,100	209,900	232,100
Capacity	Lingting		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	76.5
	Heating		BTU/h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,600	170,600	191,100	215,000	235,500	261,100
EER / COP	Cooling		W/W	5.30	5.03	4.73	4.56	4.13	4.10	3.76	4.84	4.69
EER/COP	Heating		W/W	5.84	5.56	5.38	5.29	5.13	5.05	4.60	5.48	5.31
Dimensions	H x W x D		mm	1,842 x 770 x 1,000	1,842 x 770 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,180 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,540 x 1,000	1,842 x 1,540 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,010 x 1,000	1,842 x 2,420 x 1,000
Net weight			kg	210	210	270	315	315	375	375	480	540
	Ru	unning current	t A	7.14 / 6.78 / 6.54	9.62 / 9.14 / 8.81	11.8 / 11.2 / 10.8	15.3 / 14.5 / 14.0	18.4 / 17.5 / 16.8	20.6 / 19.6 / 18.9	24.6 / 23.4 / 22.5	21.4 / 20.4 / 19.6	24.2 / 23.0 / 22.
Electrical ratings	Cooling P	ower input	kW	4.23	5.57	7.08	8.77	10.9	12.2	14.9	12.7	14.5
Electrical ratings	Ru	unning current	t A	7.15 / 6.79 / 6.54	9.68 / 9.20 / 8.86	11.6 / 11.1 / 10.7	14.9 / 14.1 / 13.6	16.6 / 15.8 / 15.2	18.9 / 18.0 / 17.4	22.9 / 21.7 / 20.9	21.3 / 20.2 / 19.5	24.0 / 22.8 / 22.
	Heating P	ower input	kW	4.28	5.67	6.97	8.51	9.75	11.1	13.7	12.6	14.4
Starting current			А	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air flow rate			m³/h	13,440	13,440	13,920	13,920	13,920	24,300	24,300	27,360	27,840
AIT NOW TALE			L/s	3,733	3,733	3,867	3,867	3,867	6,750	6,750	7,600	7,733
Refrigerant amou	int at shipm	ent	kg	5.6	5.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	9.5	9.5	13.9	16.6
External static pr	essure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	Gas pipe	mm	(inches)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)	Ø25.40 (Ø1)	Ø25.40 (Ø1)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)	Ø28.58 (Ø1-1/8)
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	e mm	(inches)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.70 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
	Balance pi	pe mm	(inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
Ambient tempera	iture operati	ing range				Cooling: -	10°C (DB)~ +52°C	(DB). Heating: -	25°C (WB)~ +18°	C (WB)		
Sound	Normal mo	ode	dB (A)	53.0	56.0	57.0	58.0	61.0	59.0	59.0	59.5	60.0
pressure level	Silent mod	e (2)	dB (A)	48.0	51.0	52.0	53.0	56.0	54.0	54.0	54.5	55.0
Sound power level	Normal mo	ode	dB	74.0	77.0	78.0	79.0	82.0	80.0	80.0	80.5	81.0

Appearance												P
HP				50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66
Model name				U-50ME2H7SP U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-52ME2H7SP U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-54ME2H7SP U-14ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-56ME2H7SP U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-58ME2H7SP U-18ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-60ME2H7SP U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-62ME2H7 U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-64ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-66ME2H7SP U-10ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7
Power supply							/400/415V/3-pha /400/3-phase/60					
	0 "		kW	140.0	145.0	151.0	156.0	162.0	168.0	174.0	180.0	185.0
	Cooling		BTU/h	477,800	494,900	515,400	532,400	552,900	573,400	593,900	614,300	631,400
Capacity			kW	155.0	160.0	169.0	175.0	182.0	189.0	195.0	201.0	207.0
	Heating		BTU/h	529,000	546,100	576,800	597,300	621,200	645,100	665,500	686,000	706,500
	Cooling		W/W	4.09	3.99	3.95	3.87	3.86	3.76	4.23	4.13	4.00
EER / COP	Heating		W/W	5.00	4.95	4.79	4.76	4.73	4.60	5.16	5.11	4.85
Dimensions	H x W x D)	mm	1,842 x 4,020 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,020 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,380 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,380 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,740 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,740 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 4,900 x 1,000	1,842 x 5,210 x 1,000
Net weight			kg	1,005	1,005	1,065	1,065	1,125	1,125	1,260	1,260	1,275
	F	Running current	A	57.7 / 54.8 / 52.9	60.6 / 57.6 / 55.5	63.8 / 60.6 / 58.4	67.3 / 63.9 / 61.6	70.1 / 66.6 / 64.2	73.8 / 70.1 / 67.6	70.2 / 66.7 / 64.2	73.6 / 69.9 / 67.4	77.3 / 73.4 / 70.8
	Cooling –	Power input	kW	34.2	36.3	38.2	40.3	42.0	44.7	41.1	43.6	46.3
Electrical ratings		Running current	A	52.9 / 50.3 / 48.5	54.5 / 51.8 / 49.9	59.6 / 56.6 / 54.6	62.1 / 59.0 / 56.9	65.0 / 61.7 / 59.5	68.6 / 65.2 / 62.8	64.5 / 61.3 / 59.1	67.1 / 63.7 / 61.4	72.1 / 68.5 / 66.0
	Heating —	Power input	kW	31.0	32.3	35.3	36.8	38.5	41.1	37.8	39.3	42.7
Starting current			А	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	7
A			m³/h	52,140	52,140	62,520	62,520	72,900	72,900	55,680	55,680	75,960
Air flow rate			L/s	14,483	14,483	17,366	17,366	20,250	20,250	15,467	15,467	21,100
Refrigerant amou	int at shipn	nent	kg	26.1	26.1	27.3	27.3	28.5	28.5	33.2	33.2	32.9
External static pr	essure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	Gas pipe	mm	(inches)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)					
Piping connections	Liquid pip	e mm	(inches)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)						
001110000010	Balance p	ipe mm	(inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)						
Ambient tempera	ture opera	ting range			Cooling:	-10°C (DB)~ +52	°C (DB). Heating:	-25°C (WB)~ +18	°C (WB)			
Sound	Normal m	ode	dB (A)	64.5	65.5	63.5	64.5	64.0	64.0	66.5	67.0	65.5
pressure level	Silent mod	de (2)	dB (A)	59.5	60.5	58.5	59.5	59.0	59.0	61.5	62.0	60.5
Sound power level	Normal m	ode	dB	85.5	86.5	84.5	85.5	85.0	85.0	87.5	88.0	86.5





59.0

85.0

56.5

82.5

58.5

84.5

57.5

83.5

57.5

83.5

58.0

84.0

U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-16ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-18ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7
		380/400/415 380/400/3-pl	V/3-phase/50Hz hase/60Hz			
190.0	196.0	202.0	208.0	213.0	219.0	224.0
648,500	668,900	689,400	709,900	727,000	747,400	764,500
213.0	219.0	226.0	233.0	239.0	245.0	252.0
727,000	747,400	771,300	795,200	815,700	836,200	860,100
3.99	3.90	3.91	3.90	3.83	3.82	3.76
4.84	4.73	4.82	4.79	4.70	4.69	4.60
1,842 x 5,620 x 1,000	1,842 x 5,570 x 1,000	1,842 x 5,620 x 1,000	1,842 x 5,980 x 1,000	1,842 x 5,980 x 1,000	1,842 x 6,340 x 1,000	1,842 x 6,340 x 1,000
1,335	1,335	1,380	1,440	1,440	1,500	1,500
79.5 / 75.5 / 72.8	84.0 / 79.8 / 76.9	86.2 / 81.8 / 78.9	89.0 / 84.5 / 81.5	91.8 / 87.2 / 84.1	94.6 / 89.9 / 86.6	98.4 / 93.5 / 90.1
47.6	50.3	51.6	53.3	55.6	57.3	59.6
73.5 / 69.8 / 67.3	77.3 / 73.4 / 70.8	79.2 / 75.2 / 72.5	82.0 / 77.9 / 75.1	85.0 / 80.7 / 77.8	87.2 / 82.8 / 79.8	91.5 / 86.9 / 83.8
44.0	46.3	46.9	48.6	50.9	52.2	54.8
7	7	8	8	8	8	8
76,440	86,340	76,440	86,820	86,820	97,200	97,200
21,233	23,983	21,233	24,117	24,117	27,000	27,000
35.6	34.1	35.6	36.8	36.8	38.0	38.0
80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)	Ø41.28 (Ø1-5/8)	Ø44.45 (Ø1-3/4)				
Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)						
Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)						
	Cooling: -10°C	C (DB)~ +52°C (DB	B). Heating: -25°C	C (WB)~ +18°C (W	/B)	
65.5	64.5	66.5	66.0	66.0	65.0	65.0
60.5	59.5	61.5	61.0	61.0	60.0	60.0
86.5	85.5	87.5	87.0	87.0	86.0	86.0

38	40	42	44	46	48
ME2H7SP	U-40ME2H7SP	U-42ME2H7	U-44ME2H7	U-46ME2H7	U-48ME2H7
ME2H7 ME2H7	U-20ME2H7 U-20ME2H7	U-10ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-12ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-14ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7	U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7 U-16ME2H7

	107.0	113.0	118.0	124.0	130.0	135.0
	365,200	385,700	402,700	423,200	443,700	460,800
	119.0	127.0	132.0	138.0	145.0	150.0
	406,100	433,400	450,500	471,000	494,900	511,900
	3.89	3.74	4.31	4.26	4.25	4.13
	4.80	4.58	5.22	5.19	5.18	5.12
	1,842 x 3,140 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,140 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,250 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000	1,842 x 3,660 x 1,000
	750	750	840	900	945	945
4	45.9 / 43.6 / 42.0	49.9 / 47.4 / 45.7	46.3 / 43.9 / 42.4	49.1 / 46.7 / 45.0	52.2 / 49.6 / 47.8	55.2 / 52.4 / 50.5
	27.5	30.2	27.4	29.1	30.6	32.7
3	41.9 / 39.8 / 38.3	46.2 / 43.9 / 42.3	43.2 / 41.0 / 39.5	44.9 / 42.7 / 41.1	48.3 / 45.9 / 44.3	50.0 / 47.5 / 45.8
	24.8	27.7	25.3	26.6	28.0	29.3
	4	4	5	5	6	6
	48,600	48,600	41,280	41,760	41,760	41,760
	13,500	13,500	11,467	11,600	11,600	11,600
	19.0	19.0	22.2	24.9	24.9	24.9
	80	80	80	80	80	80
)	Ø38.10 (Ø1-1/2)					
	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)					
	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)					
-	-52°C (DB). Heati	ng: -25°C (WB)~ -	+18°C (WB)			
	62.0	62.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	66.0
	57.0	57.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	61.0
	83.0	83.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	87.0

GLOBALREMARKS

Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating
Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB
Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB	7°C DB / 6°C WB

These specifications are subject to change without notice. High durable model (with suffix "E") has same specifications.

2-WAY FSV-EX ME2 Series SPACE SAVING COMBINATION MODEL



8/10 HP

According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

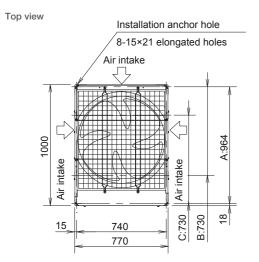
A: (Installation hole pitch) For removing tube forward B: (Installation hole pitch) For removing the downward

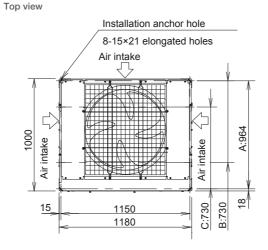
C: (Installation hole pitch)

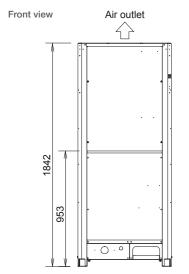
12/14/16 HP

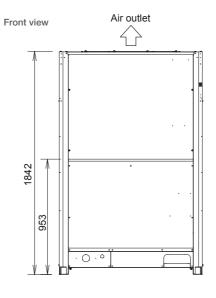
According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: (Installation hole pitch) For removing tube forward B: (Installation hole pitch) For removing the downward C: (Installation hole pitch)











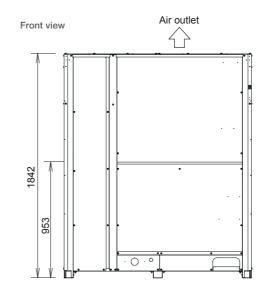
According to the installation site, you may choose the setting position in the depth direction of the anchor bolt from A, B or C.

A: (Installation hole pitch) For removing tube forward B: (Installation hole pitch) For removing the downward

C: (Installation hole pitch)

Top view Installation anchor hole 8-15×21 elongated holes Air intake Air intake \mathcal{T} A:964 1000 Air intake ₽ B:730 @[15_ 1510 730

1540

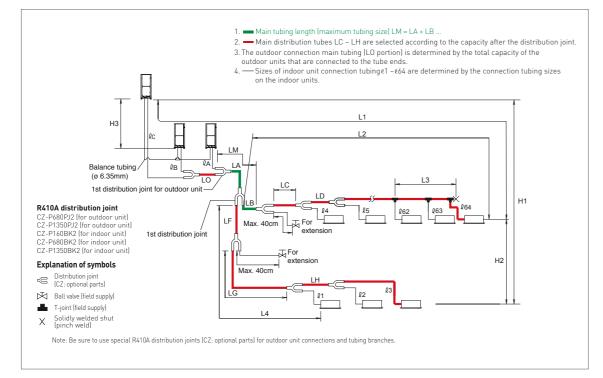


unit: mm

ö

Piping Design

Select installation locations so that the lengths and sizes of refrigerant piping are within the allowable ranges shown in the figure below.



Ranges that apply to refrigerant piping lengths and to differences in installation heights

Items	Mark	Contents		Length (m)		
		Manu duda a la sta	Actual length	≤200*2		
	L1	Max. tubing length	Equivalent length	≤210*2		
	Δ L (L2-L4)	Difference between max. length and min. le	ngth from the 1st distribution joint	≤50*5		
Allowable tubing length	LM	Max. length of main tubing (at maximum siz * Even after 1st distribution joint, LM is allowed if at		*3		
lengun	l1, l2~l64	Max. length of each distribution tube	≤50*7			
	L1+ l1+ l2~ l63+ lA+ lB+LF+LG+LH	Total max. tubing length including length of	Total max. tubing length including length of each distribution tube (only liquid tubing)			
	lA, lB+LO, lC+LO	Maximum tubing length from outdoor's 1st	≤10			
	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher than in	ndoor unit	≤50		
Allowable elevation		When outdoor unit is installed lower than in	door unit	≤40		
difference	H2	Max. difference between indoor units		≤15 ^{*6}		
	H3	Max. difference between outdoor units		≤4		
Allowable length of joint tubing	L3	T-joint tubing (field-supply); Max. tubing leng welded-shut end point	gth between the first T-joint and solidly	≤2		

L = Length, H = Height NOTE

 The outdoor connection main tubing (LO portion) is determined by the total capacity of the outdoor units that are connected to the tube ends.
 If the longest tubing length (L1) exceeds 90 m (equivalent length), increase the sizes of the main tubes (LM) by 1 rank for gas tubes and liquid tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Select the tube size from the table of main tubing sizes (Table 3) and from the table of refrigerant tubing sizes (Table 8) on the second following page.

3: If the longest main tubing length (LM) exceeds 50 m, increase the main tubing size at the portion before 50 m by 1 rank for the gas tubes. Use a field supply reducer. Determine the length less than the limitation of allowable maximum tubing length. For the portion that exceeds 50 m, set based on the main tubing size (LA) listed in Table 3.

4: If the size of the existing tubing is already larger than the standard tubing size, it is not necessary to further increase the size. * If the existing tubing is used, and the amount of on-site refrigerant charge exceeds the value listed below, then change the size of the tubing to reduce the amount of refriaerant.

refrigerant. Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 1 outdoor unit: 50 kg Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 2 outdoor units: 80 kg Total amount of refrigerant for the system with 3 outdoor units or 4 outdoor units: 105 kg S: When the tubing length exceeds 40 m, increase a longer liquid or gas tubing by 1 rank. Refer to the Technical Data for the details. 6: If the total distribution tubing length exceeds 500m, maximum allowable elevation difference (H2) between the indoor units is calculated by the following formula. Make sure the indoor unit's actual elevation difference should fall within the figure calculated as follows.

but of account (meter): $15 \times (2 - \text{total tubing length}(m) + 500)$ 7: If any of the tubing length exceeds 30m, increase the size of the liquid and gas tubes by 1 rank.

Necessary amount of additional refrigerant charge per outdoor unit

U-8ME2H7(E)	U-10ME2H7(E)	U-12ME2H7(E)	U-14ME2H7(E)	U-16ME2H7(E)	U-18ME2H7(E)	U-20ME2H7(E)
5.5kg	5.5kg	7.0 kg				

System limitations

Max. No. allowable connected outdoor units	4 *2
Max. capacity allowable connected outdoor units	224 kW (80
Max. connectable indoor units	64 *1
Max. allowable indoor/outdoor capacity ratio	50-130 % *

*1: In the case of 38 HP or smaller units, the number is limited by the total capacity of the connected indoor units. *2: Up to 4 units can be connected if the system has been extended. *3: If the following conditions are satisfied, the effective range is above 130 % and below 200 %.

i) Obey the limited number of connectable indoor units.
 ii) The lower limit of operating range for heating outdoor temperature is limited to -10°CWB (standard -25°CWB).

iii) Simultaneous operation is limited to less than 130 % of connectable indoor units.

Additional refrigerant charge

Liquid tubing size mm (inches)	Amount of refrigerant charge/m (g/m)
ø6.35 (ø1/4)	26
ø9.52 (ø3/8)	56
ø12.7 (ø1/2)	128
ø15.88 (ø5/8)	185
ø19.05 (ø3/4)	259
ø22.22 (ø7/8)	366
ø25.4 (ø1)	490

Refrigerant piping (Existing piping can be used.)

High Efficiency Combination Model

FIGH EILCIEI	icy combine										
Piping size (mm)											
Material Temper	- O	Material Temper - 1/2 H, H									
ø6.35	t 0.8	ø22.22	t 1.0								
ø9.52	t 0.8	ø25.4	t 1.0								
ø12.7	t 0.8	ø28.58	t 1.0								
ø15.88	t 1.0	ø31.75	t 1.1								
ø19.05	t 1.2	ø38.1	over t 1.35								
		ø41.28	over t 1.45								
		ø44.45	over t1.55								

Mater ø6.35 ø9.52 ø12.7 ø15.88 ø19.0

* When bending the tubes, use a bending radius that is at least 4 times the outer diameter of the tubes. In addition, take sufficient care to avoid crushing or damaging the tubes when bending then



30 HP)

Space Saving Combination Model

	Piping s	size (mm)						
rial Temper	- 0	Material Temper - 1/2 H, H						
5	t 0.8	ø22.22	t 1.0					
2	t 0.8	ø25.4	t 1.0					
7	t 0.8	ø28.58	t 1.0					
38	t 1.0	ø31.75	t 1.1					
)5	t 1.2	ø38.1	over t 1.35					
		ø41.28	over t 1.45					
		ø44.45	over t1.55					
		ø50.8	over t1.8					

Refrigerant Branch Pipes (optional accessories) for 2-WAY ME2 Series

Optional Distribution Joint Kits

See the installation instructions packaged with the distribution joint kit for the installation procedure.

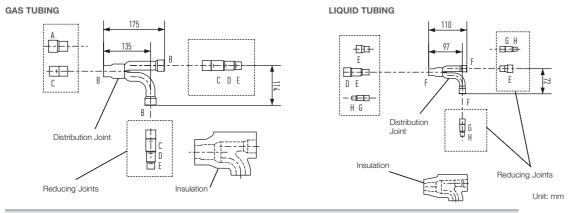
* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution tubing size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

Model name	Cooling capacity after distribution	Remarks
1. CZ-P680PJ2	68.0 kW or less	For outdoor unit
2. CZ-P1350PJ2	more than 68.0 kW	For outdoor unit
3. CZ-P160BK2	22.4 kW or less *	For indoor unit
4. CZ-P680BK2	68.0 kW or less *	For indoor unit
5. CZ-P1350BK2	more than 68.0 kW *	For indoor unit

Tubing size (with thermal insulation)

1. CZ-P680PJ2

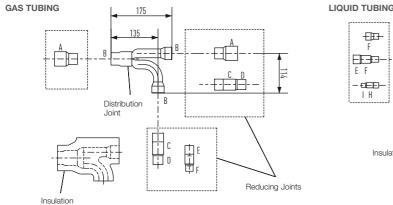
For outdoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is 68.0 kW or less.)

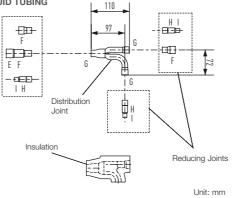


Size of conr	ize of connection point on each part (Shown are inside diameters of tubing)														
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	Part F	Part G	Part H						
Dimension	(mm)	ø31.75	ø28.58	ø25.40	ø22.22	ø19.05	ø15.88	ø12.70	ø9.52						
Dimension	(inches)	Ø1-1/4	Ø1-1/8	Ø1	Ø7/8	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8						

2. CZ-P1350PJ2

For outdoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is more than 68.0 kW.)



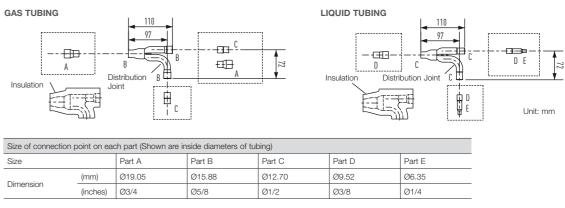


Size of conr	ze of connection point on each part (Shown are inside diameters of tubing)														
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E Part F		Part G	Part H	Part I					
Dimension	(mm) ø38.10		ø31.75	ø28.58	ø25.40	ø22.22	ø19.05	ø15.88	ø12.70	ø9.52					
Dimension ·	(inches)	Ø1-1/2	Ø1-1/4	Ø1-1/8	Ø1	Ø7/8	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8					

* If the tube diameter is more than ø38.1, use field-supply reducer.

3. CZ-P160BK2

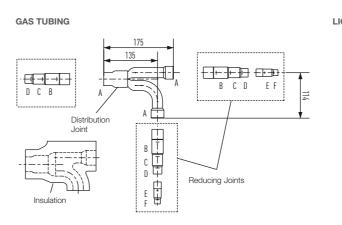
Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is 22.4 kW or less.)*



Size of connection	Size of connection point on each part (Shown are inside diameters of tubing)											
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C								
Dimension	(mm)	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.70	1							
Dimension	(inches)	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2								

4. CZ-P680BK2

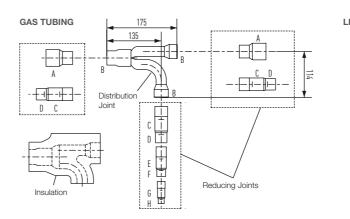
Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is more than 22.4 kW and no more than 68.0 kW.)*



Size of conn	ection poir	nt on each part (S	n each part (Shown are inside diameters of tubing)												
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	Part F	Part G	Part H						
Dimension	(mm)	Ø28.58	Ø25.40	Ø22.22	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.70	Ø9.52	Ø6.35						
DIMENSION	(inches)	Ø1-1/8	Ø1	Ø7/8	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8	Ø1/4						

5. CZ-P1350BK2

Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is more than 68.0 kW.)*

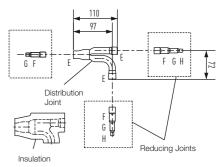


Size of conn	e of connection point on each part (Shown are inside diameters of tubing)														
Size	ze		Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	Part F	Part G	Part H	Part I	Part J				
Dimension	(mm)	Ø38.10	Ø31.75	Ø28.58	Ø25.40	Ø22.22	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.70	Ø9.52	Ø6.35				
Dimension	(inches)	Ø1-1/2	Ø1-1/4	Ø1-1/8	Ø1	Ø7/8	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8	Ø1/4				

*If the tube diameter is more than ø38.1, use field-supply reducer.

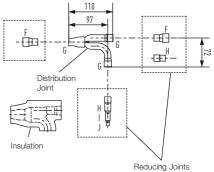
* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units select the distribution tubing size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

LIQUID TUBING



Unit: mm

LIQUID TUBING



Unit: mm

2-WAY Mini-FSV LE Series

High External **Static Pressure 35Pa**

High external static pressure 35Pa

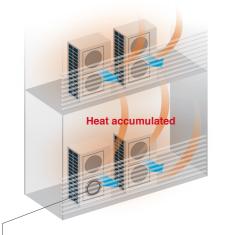
When unit is installed on a narrow balcony and exposed to the sun, the fence at the front side would restrict hot air from being discharged. Heat accumulated in an enclosure can cause over-heating. This could potentially result in damage or shorten the product's life span. A high external static pressure sends the air further away from the outdoor unit and through the fence. This provides better air circulation and distribution.



LE1 LE2

Previous model - Low pressure When the pressure is low, hot air will accumulate in the unit thus

affecting its work performance and of the unit above it as well.

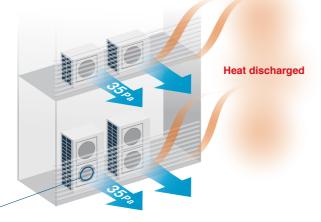


Previous fan

High electrostatic pressure disrupted the airflow of the previous fan, lowering the air pressure and preventing hot air from being discharged far enough.



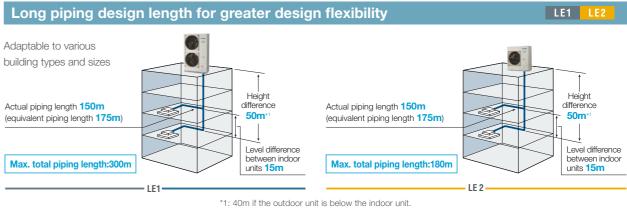
LE series - High pressure But with a high pressure of 35Pa, hot air is sent further away preventing overheating inside the outdoor unit enclosure.



LE series fan

The new LE Series fan has ribs extending near the blade tips, in a structure that resists deformation. During high electrostatic pressure, this blade shape suppresses disruptions in the airflow, and a high air pressure of 35 Pa discharges the hot air a sufficient distance.





Refrigerant chargeless up to 50m

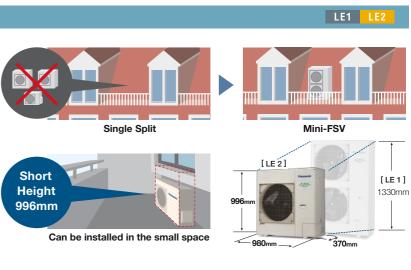
Up to 50m of piping without additional gas charging makes installation flexible, easy and hassle-free.

A 50m pipe length is sufficient for most residential and small business buildings. When total piping length exceeds 50m, additional refrigerant charge is required.

Charge

Compact design

Also, since Mini VRF LE Series is a single unit, it is possible to install the unit in more various places compared to the Single Split system.



Short height of 996mm

In addition to raising efficiency, we have made the outdoor unit more compact. It can now be installed in places that were previously too small.

Up to 13 indoor units connectable

An expansion from Panasonic VRF line up, the mini FSV is compatible with the same indoor units and controls as the rest of the FSV range.

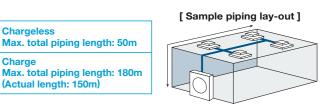


* Use any of the 22 type indoor models. Depending on the size or type of indoor unit, tubing size shall be changed. Please refer manuals for details. * Diversity ratio 50-130%

* 6 HP only; 4 HP for 7 units, 5 HP for 8 units.



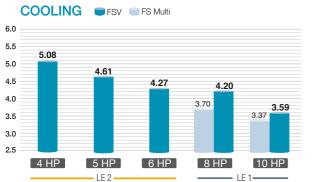
LE1 LE2

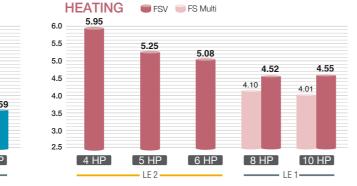


2-WAY Mini-FSV LE Series

High efficiency

The operation efficiency has been improved using highly efficient R410A refrigerant, a DC Inverter compressor, DC motor and a heat exchanger design.





LE1 LE2

LE1 LE2

LE1 LE2

Energy savings design



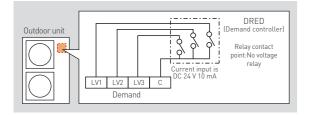
Panasonic Inverter Compressor	A large-capacity inverter compressor has been adopted. The inverter compressor is superior in performance with improved partial-load capacity.
Printed Circuit Board	The number of PCB is 2 pieces for making maintenance easier.
Accumulator	A large accumulator has been adopted to maintain compressor reliability because of the increased refrigerant quantity, which allows an extended max piping length.
OC Fan Motor	Checking load and outside temperature, the DC motor is controlled for optimum air volume.
S Newly Designed Fan	The newly designed fan blades have been developed to inhibit air turbulence and to increase efficiency. As fan diameter has been increased its size, the air volume has been increased whilst maintaining a same sound level.
Heat Exchanger & Copper Tubes	The heat exchanger size and the copper tube sizes in the heat exchanger have been redesigned to increase efficiency.
 Oil Separator 	A centrifugal separator has been adopted to improve oil separation efficiency and reduce refrigerant pressure loss.

Flexible demand response with the optional terminal block

Demand Response

Featuring inverter control technology, all Panasonic Mini FSV systems are Demand Response Management (DRM) ready. With this control, power consumption at times of peak load can be set in three steps to deliver optimum performance. This helps to reduce annual power consumption with minimal loss in comfort.

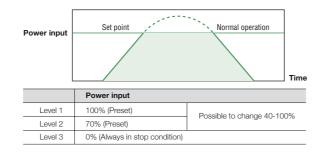
*Terminal block parts to be supplied separately. Please ask your dealer.



Flexible Demand Response with the CZ-CAPDC2*1

Setting is possible as 0% or in the range from 40 to 100% (in steps of 5%). At the time of shipping, setting has been done to the three steps of 0%, 70% and 100%.

*1 An outdoor Seri-Para I/O unit (CZ-CAPDC2) is required for demand input signal. * Demand timer setting for high spec remote controller is available.



Wide operating range

- Cooling operation is possible even when outdoor temperature is as low as -10°C DB.
- Cooling operation is possible even when outdoor temperature is as high as 46°C DB.
- Heating operation is possible even when outdoor temperature is as low as -20°C WB.

The remote controller temperature can be set from 18°C up to 30°C (Cooling), 16°C up to 30°C (Heating)*1. *1 Depending on the type of remote controller.

Blue fin condenser

The anti-corrosion Blue Fin treatment of the heat exchanger provides greater resistance against corrosion. All models are equipped with Blue Fin condenser.

High durability outdoor unit

Corrosion-resistance treated for high resistance to rust and salty air to assure long-lasting performance.



Note: Selecting this unit does not completely eliminate the possibility of rust developing. For details concerning unit installation and maintenance, please consult an authorised dealer.

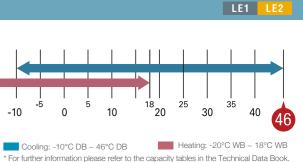
* Specific model with suffix "E" has this treatment

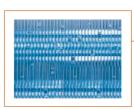
Quiet operation mode

- Quiet operation mode reduces outdoor unit operating sound down to 7dB than rating. • 3-step set point is available.
- External input signal is also available.
- * Timer setting of quiet operation mode is available in High-spec Remote Controller (CZ-RTC5B/CZ-RTC6 series).









Heat exchanger (blue fin condenser)



LE1 LE2

[Rear view]



LE1

Outer body PC board Metal part in air flow route

LE1 LE2



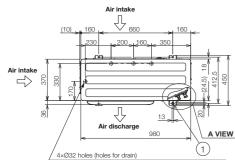
2-WAY Mini-FSV LE2 Series

HP					4			4			5			5			6			6	
Model nam	e			U	4LE2	14	U	U-4LE2H7		U	U-5LE2H4		U-5LE2H7		U-6LE2H4		14	U-6LE2H7			
Power supp	ly .			220/230/240V/ 1-phase/50Hz 220/230V/1-phase/60Hz			3-	380/400/415V/ 3-phase/50Hz 380/400V/3-phase/60Hz		1-	220/230/240V/ 1-phase/50Hz 220/230V/1-phase/60Hz		3-	380/400/415V/ 3-phase/50Hz 380/400V/3-phase/60Hz		220/230/240V/ 1-phase/50Hz 220/230V/1-phase/60Hz		Ηz	380/400/415V/ 3-phase/50Hz 380/400V/3-phase/60Hz		lz
Voltage				220V	230V	240V	380V	400V	415V	220V	230V	240V	380V	400V	415V	220V	230V	240V	380V	400V	415V
			kW		12.1			12.1			14.0			14.0			15.5			15.5	
	Cooling		BTU/h		41,300			41,300			47,800			47,800			52,900			52,900	
Capacity			kW	12.5			12.5			16.0			16.0			16.5			16.5		
	Heating		BTU/h		42,700			42,700			54,600			54,600			56,300			56,300	
	Cooling		W/W		5.08			5.08			4.61			4.61			4.27			4.27	
EER/COP	Heating		W/W		5.95			5.95			5.25			5.25			5.08			5.08	
Dimensions	H×W×I)	mm	996	x 980 x	370	996	x 980 x	370	996	x 980 x	370	996	x 980 x	370	996	x 980 x	370	996	x 980 x	370
Net weight	kg		kg	106		106		106		106		106			106						
	0 1	Running current	A	11.90	11.40	10.90	3.89	3.69	3.56	15.20	14.50	13.90	4.91	4.67	4.50	18.10	17.30	16.60	5.87	5.57	5.37
Electrical	Cooling	Power input	kW	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63
ratings	Heating	Running current	А	10.60	10.10	9.70	3.47	3.29	3.18	15.20	14.60	14.0	4.93	4.68	4.51	16.20	15.50	14.90	5.25	4.99	4.81
	Heating	Power input	kW	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Starting curr	rrent A		A		1		1			1		1			1			1			
A: 0 .			m³/ min		69		69		72		72		74		74						
Air flow rate			L/s		1,150			1,150		1,200		1,200		1,233		1,233					
Refrigerant a at shipment	amount		kg	R	410A 6.7	70	R	R410A 6.70		R410A 6.70		R410A 6.70		R410A 6.70		70	R410A 6.70				
Piping	Gas pipe		mm (inches)	Ø1	5.88 (Ø5	5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)		Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)		Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)		Ø1	5.88 (Ø5	5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)					
connection	Liquid pip	ре	mm (inches)	Ø	9.52 (Ø3	/8)	Ø	9.52 (Ø3	/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		Ø	9.52 (Ø3/	/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)				
Ambient terr operating rai				-10°Cl	Cooling: -10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating: -20°CWB~+18°CWB			Cooling: -10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating: -20°CWB~+18°CWB		-10°C	Cooling: -10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating: -20°CWB~+18°CWB		Cooling: -10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating: -20°CWB~+18°CWB		°CDB,	-10°C	Cooling: DB~+46' Heating: WB~+18	°CDB,	Cooling: -10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating: -20°CWB~+18°CWB		
Sound	Normal n	node	dB(A)		52.0			52.0			53.0			53.0			54.0			54.0	
pressure level (Cooling)	Silent mo	ode (3)	dB(A)		45.0			45.0			46.0			46.0			47.0			47.0	
Sound power level (Cooling)	Normal n	node	dB		69.0			69.0			71.0			71.0			73.0			73.0	
Global		ated conditions: door air temper		ooling 7°C DB /	19°C W		Heating 20°C DE	3		These specifications are subject to change High durable model (with suffix "E") has san						s.					
remarks	0	utdoor air temp	erature 38	5°C DB			7°C DB	/ 6°C W	В												
	-	· 1																			

Dimensions

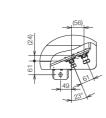
U-4LE2H4 / U-4LE2H7 U-5LE2H4 / U-5LE2H7 U-6LE2H4 / U-6LE2H7



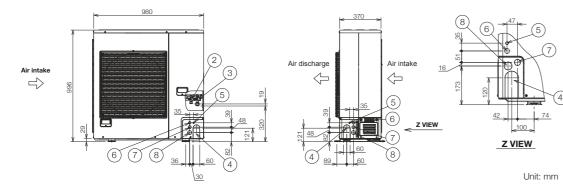


When using a drain pipe, install the drain socket (field supply) on to the drain port.Seal the other drain port with the rubber cap.

1	Mounting hole (4-R6.5), anchor bolt : M10
2	Refrigerant tubing (liquid tube), flared connection (Ø9.52)
3	Refrigerant tubing (gas tube), flared connection (Ø15.88)
4	Refrigerant tubing port
(5)	Electrical wiring port (Ø13)
6	Electrical wiring port (Ø22)
0	Electrical wiring port (Ø27)
8	Electrical wiring port (Ø35)



A VIEW



2-WAY Mini-FSV LE1 Series

Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB

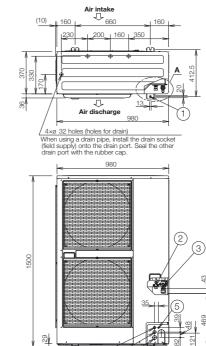
Deuver europh	Model name		U-8LE1H7				U-10LE1H7	
Power supply			380/400/415V/3-phase/50Hz 380/400V/3-phase/60Hz			380/400/415V/3	-phase/50Hz 380/400	V/3-phase/60Hz
Voltage			380V	400V	415V	380V	400V	415V
		kW		22.4			28.0	
	poling	BTU/h		76,500			95,600	
Capacity		kW		25.0			28.0	
He	eating	BTU/h		85,300			95,600	
Co	ooling	W/W		4.20			3.59	
EER/COP	eating	W/W		4.52			4.55	
Dimensions (H/	N/D)	mm		1,500 x 980 x 370			1,500 x 980 x 370	
Net weight		kg		132			133	
-	"Running current	А	8.70	8.25	7.95	12.7	12.1	11.7
Electrical	Power input	kW	5.33	5.33	5.33	7.8	7.80	7.80
ratings	Running current	A	9.05	8.60	8.25	10.0	9.55	9.20
He	Power input	kW	5.53	5.53	5.53	6.15	6.15	6.15
Starting current		A		1			1	
		m³/ min		150		160		
Air flow rate		L/s		2,500		2,666		
Refrigerant amo	unt at shipment	kg		R410A 6.30		R410A 6.60		
	as pipe	mm (inches)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)			Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)		
connection Lie	quid pipe	mm (inches)		Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		
Ambient temper	rature operating range		Cooling:-10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating:-20°CWB~+18°CWB			Cooling:-10°CDB~+46°CDB, Heating:-20°CWB~+18°CWB		
Sound No	ormal mode	dB(A)		59.0			62.0	
	ent mode (3)	dB(A)		52.0			55.0	
Sound power evel (Cooling) No	ormal mode	dB(A)		80.0			83.0	
Global	Rated conditions:			eating 0°C DB		e subject to change witho th suffix "E") has same sp		

7°C DB / 6°C WB

Dimensions U-8LE1H7 / U-10LE1H7

remarks



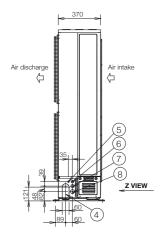


678

48

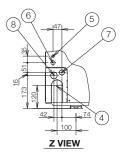
1	Mounting hole (4-R6.5), anchor bolt : M10
2	Refrigerant tubing (liquid tube), flared connection (ø9.52) for 8-10 HP finally.
3	Refrigerant tubing (gas tube), flared connection (ø19.05)
4	Refrigerant tubing port
6	Electrical wiring port (ø13)
6	Electrical wiring port (ø22)
0	Electrical wiring port (ø27)
8	Electrical wiring port (ø35)
-	

For U-10/LEH/7 The tubing of the gas main has a diameter of ø22.22, but the connection to the service valve of the outdoor unit has a diameter of 19.05, so a flare has to be used. Consequently, be sure to use the enclosed joint tube B and joint tube A in making connections (braze).









Unit: mm

2-WAY Mini-FSV LE2 Series

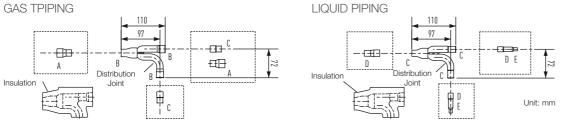
Distribution Joint Kits

CZ-P160BK2

Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is 22.4 kW or less.)*

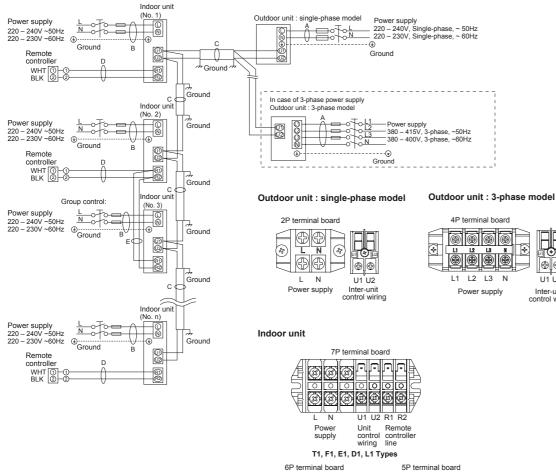
* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribuiion piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

GAS TPIPING



Size of connection point on each part (Shown are inside diameters of piping)							
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	
	(mm)	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.70	Ø9.52	Ø6.35	
Dimension	(inches)	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8	Ø1/4	

Wiring System Diagrams (LE2/LE1)



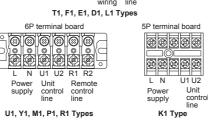
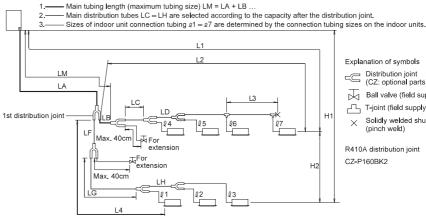


Fig. 2-1

Piping Design

Select the installation location so that the length and size of refrigerant piping are within the allowable range shown in the figure below.



Ranges that Apply to Refrigerant Piping Lengths and to Differences in Installation Heights

Items	ns Mark Contents			Length (m)
		Mary states loss the	Actual length	≤150
Allowable piping length	L1	Max. piping length	Equivalent length	≤175
	ΔL (L2 – L4)	Difference between max. length and from the 1st distribution joint	min. length	≤50
	LM	Max. length of main piping (at maxim *Even after 1st distribution joint, LM length.		_
	l 1, l 2~ l 7	Max. length of each distribution pipe	≤50	
	L1+11+12~ 16 + LF + LG + LH	Total max. piping length including ler liquid piping)	ngth of each distribution pipe (only	≤180
	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher	than indoor unit	≤50
Allowable elevation difference	HI	When outdoor unit is installed lower	than indoor unit	≤40
	H2	Max. difference between indoor units	3	≤15
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Max. pipi solidly welded-shut end point	ng length between the first T-joint and	≤2
L = Length, H = Height				

Piping Size

\$

@.⊕

U1[°]U2

Inter-unit control wiring

Main Piping Siz	e (LA)			Main F
	12.1 kW	14.0 kW	15.5 kW	Total
Castuking mm (inches)	ø15.88 (ø5/8)			capacity a distribution
Gas tubing mm (inches)	Flare connectior	ı		
Liquid tubing page (incluse)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)			
Liquid tubing mm (inches)	Flare connectior	ı		Piping size

Note :The refrigerant piping should be used with R410A refrigerant.

Indoor Unit Pipir	ng (Co	nn	ec	tio	n (!	Q1,Q2	9	n–	1)	
Indoor unite type	22	28	36	45	56	60	71/73	90	106	140	160
o · · · · · · · ·	- 10	7 /-	4 (0)			- 4.5	00 /- 5	(0)			

Gas piping mm (inches) ø12.7 (ø1/2) ø15.88 (ø5/8) Liquid piping mm (inches) ø6.35 (ø1/4) ø9.52 (ø3/8)

System Limitations

Outdoor units	12.1 kW	14.0 kW	15.5 kW
Number of max. connectable indoor units	7	8	9
Max. allowable indoor/ outdoor capacity ratio	50 – 130%		

kW = kilowatts

50

Explanation of symbols CZ: optional parts) Ball valve (field supply) T-joint (field supply) Solidly welded shut (pinch weld) × R410A distribution joint

in Piping Size After Distribution (LB, LC...)

ofter	Below kW		7.1 (2.5HP)	-
/ after ion	Over kW		-	7.1 (2.5HP)
	Cas sising	(mm)	ø12.7	ø15.88
ize	Gas piping	(inches)	ø1/2	ø5/8
ize	Lieu del relatione	(mm)	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Liquid piping	(inches)	ø3/8	ø3/8

Note: In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the capacity of the outdoor unit, select the main piping size for the capacity of the outdoor unit.

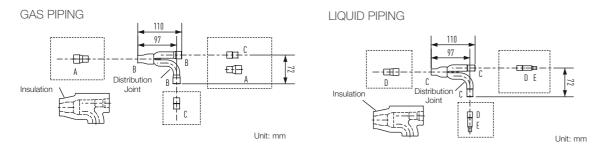
2-WAY Mini-FSV LE1 Series

Distribution Joint Kits

CZ-P160BK2

Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is 22.4 kW or less.)*

* In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribution piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.



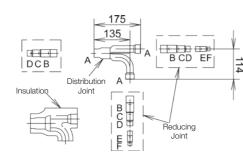
Size of conne	ction point on ea	ach part (Shown are	inside diameters of t	ubing)			
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	
Dimension	(mm)	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.70	Ø9.52	Ø6.35	
Dimension	(inches)	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8	Ø1/4	

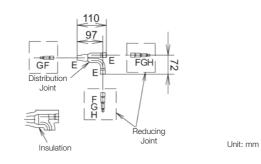
CZ-P680BK2

Use: For indoor unit (Capacity after distribution joint is greater than 22.4 kW and no more than 68.0 kW.)* * In case the total capacity of indoor units connected after distribution exceeds the total capacity of the outdoor units, select the distribuion piping size for the total capacity of the outdoor units.

GAS PIPING

LIQUID PIPING



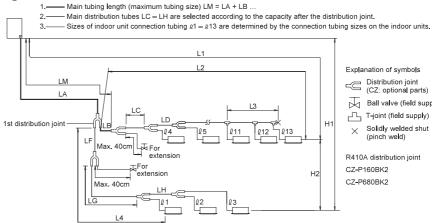


Size of conne	ction point on	each part (Show	n are inside dia	meters of piping)						
Size		Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D	Part E	Part F	Part G	Part H	
Dimension	(mm)	Ø28.58	Ø25.4	Ø22.22	Ø19.05	Ø15.88	Ø12.7	Ø9.52	Ø6.35	
Dimension	(inches)	Ø1-1/8	Ø1	Ø7/8	Ø3/4	Ø5/8	Ø1/2	Ø3/8	Ø1/4	

Unit: mm

Piping design

Select the installation location so that the length and size of refrigerant piping are within the allowable range shown in the figure below.



Ranges that Apply to Refrigerant Piping Lengths and to Differences in Installation Heights

Items	Mark Contents		Length (m)	
	1.4	May nining length	Actual length	≤150
	L1	Max. piping length	Equivalent length	≤175
	ΔL (L2 – L4)	Difference between max. length and from the 1st distribution joint	min. length	≤50
Allowable piping length	LM	Max. length of main piping (at maxim *Even after 1st distribution joint, LM i length.		_
	l 1, l 2~ l 13	Max. length of each distribution pipe	≤50	
	L1+l1+l2~l12+LF+LG +LH	Total max. piping length including len liquid piping)	gth of each distribution pipe (only	≤300
	H1	When outdoor unit is installed higher	than indoor unit	≤50
Allowable elevation		When outdoor unit is installed lower	≤40	
	H2	Max. difference between indoor units	5	≤15
Allowable length of joint piping	L3	T-joint piping (field-supply); Max. pipi solidly welded-shut end point	ng length between the first T-joint and	≤2

Piping Size

Main Piping Siz	e (LA)		Main Pip	ing Size	After	Distri	butior	n (LB,	LC)
	22.4 kW	28.0 kW		Below kW		7.1	16.0	22.5	
Outdoor unit horsepower	8 HP	10 HP	Total capacity after			(2.5HP)	(6 HP)	(8.1 HP)	
Gas piping mm (inches)	ø19.05 (ø3/4)	ø22.22 (ø7/4)	distribution	Over kW		_	7.1 (2.5 HP)	16.0	22.5 (8.1 HP)
Gas piping min (incres)	Flare connection	Brazing connection					(-)	V- 7	
	ø9.52 (ø3/8)			Gas tubing	(mm)	ø12.7	ø15.88	ø19.05	ø22.22
Liquid piping mm (inches)	Flare connection		Distantia		(inches)	ø1/2	ø5/8	ø3/4	ø7/8
Niete 16.6 dame enderseiter im		in a diamanta da ana di ana diama	Piping size		(mm)	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
Note : If future extension is total horsepower after exte				Liquid tubing	(inches)	ø3/8	ø3/8	ø3/8	ø3/8
R410A refrigerant.			Note :In case t capacity of the					exceeds	

Indoor Unit Piping Connection (\$1,\$2...\$n-1)

Indoor unite type	22	28	36	45	56	60	71/73	90	106	140	
Gas tubing mm (inches)	ø12.7	ø12.7 (ø1/2)		ø15.88 (ø5/8)							
Liquid tubing mm (inches)	ø6.35	(ø1/4)				ø9.52	(ø3/8)				

System Limitations

Outdoor units	22.4 kW (8 HP)	28.0 kW (10 HP)	
Number of max. connectable indoor units	13	13	
Max. allowable indoor/ outdoor capacity ratio	50 – 130%		

Explanation of symbols CZ: optional parts) Ball valve (field supply) T-joint (field supply) Solidly welded shut (pinch weld) \times R410A distribution joint

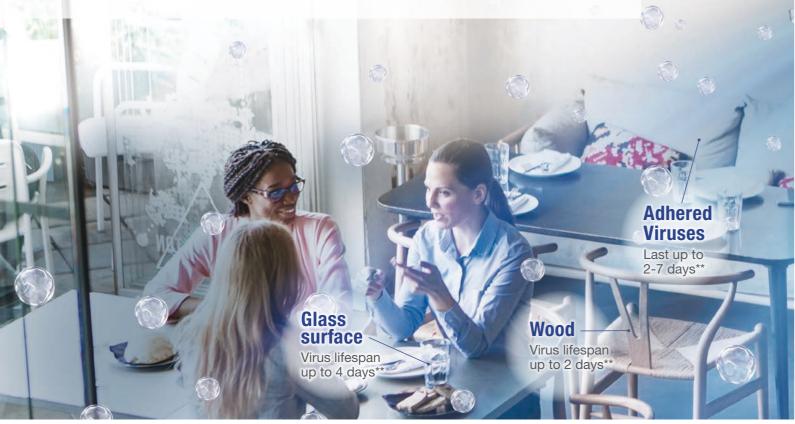
CZ-P160BK2 CZ-P680BK2

of the outdoor units.

160	180	224	280
	ø19.05 (ø	o3/4)	ø22.22 (ø7/8)

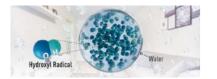
nanoeTM X Air protection^{*}

While the general filters in air purifiers are effective against airborne bacteria and viruses, nanoe[™]X also works to inhibit longer-living, adhered bacteria and viruses.



*Unit must be constantly turned on and operating in the air purification mode - nanoe™ X insider.com/coronavirus-lifespan-on-surfaces-graphic-2020-3

What is unique about nance[™] X ?



O Huge Quantity

9.6 trillion hydroxyl radicals are generated per a second, inhibiting bacteria and adhered viruses. (nanoe X Generator Mark 1 generates 4.8 trillion hydroxyl radicals/ sec)



contained in water

2 Longer lifespan

By creating hydroxyl radicals contained in water nanoe™ X technology, increasing hydroxyl radicals lifetime so that nanoe™ X can spread over long distance

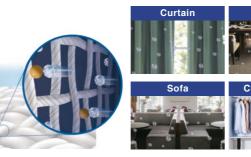


• Actively fill in the room

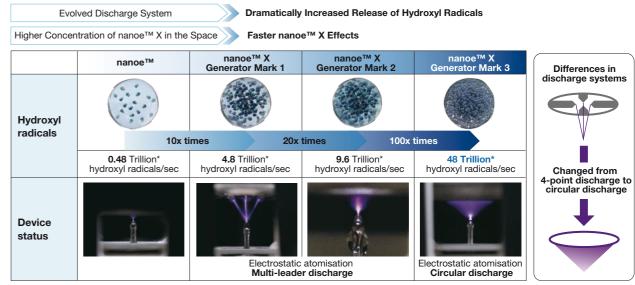
Going beyond standard filter technology, hydroxyl radicals circulate throughout rooms inhibiting both airborne and adhered bacteria and viruses

Effective on Adhered Pollutants

Nano-sized (5-20 nm) nanoe[™] X penetrates deep into fabrics and deodorises, inhibits bacteria, viruses, mould, allergens, pollen and hazardous substances. nance™ X extensively spread out through the room to inhibit adhered pollutants adhering to surfaces, while air filters only collect airborne dust but adhered substances.

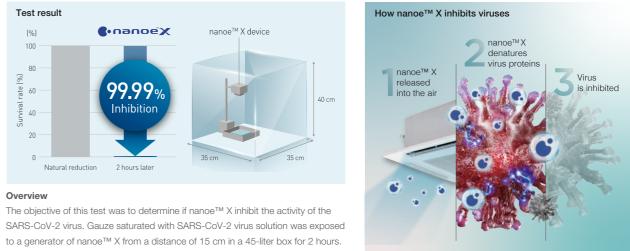


nanoe[™] X device evolution



nanoe[™] X technology inhibits novel coronavirus

Our nanoe™ X technology has shown to suppress the activity of viurses & bacteria. Enjoy cheaner and quality air at home. Stay safer indoors with nanoe™ X.

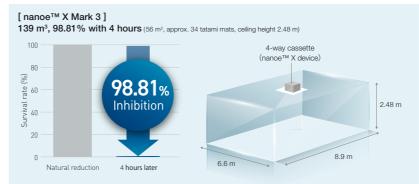


Over 99.99%* of the activity of the SARS-CoV-2 virus was inhibited.

Device type: 10 x nance™ X (Mark 1) Subject: Novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2 Test Institute: TEXCELL (France) Test duration: 2 hours

nanoe[™] X Mark 3 achieves virus inhibition in a larger space in a shorter time

Mark 3 (100 x) Device: 4-Way Cassette Large-Space Test for Adherent Virus (Bacteriophage) In a large space of 139 m³ (56 m²), a 98.81% inhibition rate was achieved in 4 hours.





* Measured using the ESR method (amount of hydroxyl radicals immediately after release from the generator). (Source: Panasonic internal research)

Notes: 1) The virus infectious titer was measured and used to calculate the inhibition rate. 2) This verification was designed to generate basic research data on the effects of nanoe™ X on the novel coronavirus in laboratory conditions. It was not designed to evaluate product performance



Please refer to the nanoe™ X website for the Mark 3 information

Device type: nanoe ™ X Generator Mark 3 Subject: Adhesive virus (coliphage) Indoor unit: 4-way cassette Test Institute: SGS Inc Test duration: 4 hours Report No.: SHES210901902584

Indoor Units

Wide choice of models depending on the indoor requirements

Key Indoor Units Equipped DC motors







Simplified Wired Remote Controller



CZ-RTC6

Simple and Sophisticated Design In-and-Out

User friendly interface with stylish design measuring just 86 x 86 mm, this is an extremely compact remote controller which looks great in any room.



High-spec Wired Remote Controller

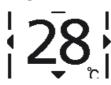


Large 3.5" full-dot LCD with white LED backlight

Characters and icons are clearly displayed for improved visibility. The display is also large enough to provide a wide range of information for easy confirmation of operation conditions.

Stylish, easy-to-use touch key design

The elegant, flat design features large touch keys in a simple layout enabling easy, intuitive operation.





All Ducted Series / F3, M1, Z1, E2, E1, H1, type

Discharge air temperature control

Smart sensors control discharge air temperature	
for precise room temperature control.	Air ii
Possible to reduce cold drafts during heating	sens
operation.	E3 s

Wall Mounted / K2 (22~36), K2 (45~106) type

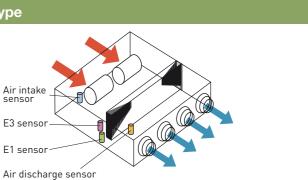


Compact design with flat surface enables seamless match with any type of room interior

Remote Temperature Sensor



CZ-RTC5B



Noise reducing external valve kit

To reduce noise level of expansion valve (Optional accessory)



CZ-P56SVK2 (for 22 - 56 type) CZ-P160SVK2 (for 73* - 106 type)

*When the pipe diameter is (Liquid) Ø6.35 - (Gas) Ø12.7, please use CZ-P56SVK2.

• This is a remote sensor which can be used with indoor units. Use it to detect the room temperature when no remote controller sensor or body sensor is used (connection to a system without a remote controller is possible). • For joint use with a remote control switch, use the remote control switch as main remote controller.

FSV Indoor Units Range

Class		28 Cooling/Heating	36 Cooling/Heating	45 Cooling/Heating	56 Cooling/Heating	60 Cooling/Heating	73 Cooling/Heating	90 Cooling/Heating
Capacity	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating
Type		2.8/3.2 9,600/10,900	3.6/4.2 12,300/14,300	4.5/5.0 15,400/17,100	5.6/6.3 19,100/21,500	6.0/7.1 20,500/24,200	7.3/8.0 24,900/27,300	9.0/10.0 30,700/34,100
Generator Mark3	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW ///
-3 type ECONAVI Mid Static Adaptive Ducted								
	S-22MF3E5AN	S-28MF3E5AN	S-36MF3E5AN	S-45MF3E5AN	S-56MF3E5AN	S-60MF3E5AN	S-73MF3E5AN	S-90MF3E5AN
ECONAVI Mid Static Ducted	S-22MF2E5A	S-28MF2E5A	S-36MF2E5A	S-45MF2E5A	S-56MF2E5A	S-60MF2E5A	S-73MF2E5A	S-90MF2E5A
2 type ECONAVI								
Heat insulator incorporated								
	S-22MF2Y5A	S-28MF2Y5A	S-36MF2Y5A	S-45MF2Y5A	S-56MF2Y5A		S-73MF2Y5A	S-90MF2Y5A
M1 type ECONAVI Slim Low Static Ducted	S-22MM1E5A	S-28MM1E5A	S-36MM1E5A	S-45MM1E5A	S-56MM1E5A			
I type ECONAVI								
Ducted Twenty Series	S-22MZ1Y5AD	S-28MZ1Y5AD	S-36MZ1Y5AD	S-45MZ1Y5AD	S-56MZ1Y5AD	S-63MZ1Y5AD	S-73MZ1Y5AD	
I type ECONAVI								
Slim Low Static Ducted Twenty Series w/o Drain pump	S-22MZ1Y5A	S-28MZ1Y5A	S-36MZ1Y5A	S-45MZ1Y5A	S-56MZ1Y5A	S-63MZ1Y5A	S-73MZ1Y5A	
^{E2 type} High Static Ducted / Energy Saving High- Fresh Air Ducted								
E1 type High Static Ducted							S-73ME1E5	
H1 type High Fresh Air Ducted								
K2 type ECONAVI								
							0.7014/0554	
Wall Mounted	S-22MK2E5A	S-28MK2E5A	S-36MK2E5A	S-45MK2E5A	S-56MK2E5A	NEW ///	S-73MK2E5A	NEW ///
All Mounted						NEW ///		NEW ///
Vall Mounted						NEW/// S-60MU2E5BN		-1
Wall Mounted Generator Mark3 4-Way Cassette Panel No. C2-KPU3H Panel No. C2-KPU3A U1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette	NEW ///	NEW ///	NEW	NEW	NEW ///		NEW ///	NEW/// S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Generator Mark3 U2 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3A U1 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN	S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU2E5BN	NEW /// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A	NEW S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A	NEW S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU125A		NEW ///	S-90MU2E5B
Vall Mounted Generator Mark3 U2 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Hype ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Concex Generator Mark3 Y3 type ECONAVI 4-Way Mini Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN	S-28MU2E5BN	S-36MU2E5BN	S-45MU2E5BN	NEW S-56MU2E5BN	S-60MU2E5BN	S-73MU2E5BN	S-90MU2E5B
Vall Mounted Generator Mark3 U2 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H How Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Concex Generator Mark3 3 type CONAVI How Mini Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4 - 1 type - 1 type - Way Cassette	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW////	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A	S-60MU2E5BN	S-73MU2E5BN	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Cenerator Mark3 U2 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Hype ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Cenerator Mark3 73 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Cenerator Mark3 73 type ECONAVI 4-Way Mini Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4 1 type Panel No. CZ-KPY4 1 type Panel No. CZ-O3KPL2 Panel No. CZ-03KPL2	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW////	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW///	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A	S-60MU2E5BN	S-73MU2E5BN	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Generator Mark3 U2 type 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3A J1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3A J1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Cenerator Mark3 (3 type	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW/// S-36MU1Y5A NEW//// S-36MY3E	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MY3E	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Cenerator Mark3 U2 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Hype ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Cenerator Mark3 73 type ECONAVI 1-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4 1-1 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-03KPL2 Panel NO. CZ	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW/// S-36MU1Y5A NEW//// S-36MY3E	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45MY3E	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MV1Y3E	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Generator Mark3 4-Way Cassette Panel No. C2-KPU3H Panel No. C2-KPU3A U1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E S-28ML1E5	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW/// S-36MU1Y5A S-36MY3E S-36MY3E S-36ML1E5	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45MY3E S-45ML1E5	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MY3E S-56MY3E S-56ML1E5	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A S-80MU1Y5A	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Generator Mark3 U2 type 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU2H Panel No. CZ-KPU2H Panel No. CZ-KPY4 1 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-03KPL2 Only for S-73ML1E5 D1 type Panel No. CZ-KPD2	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E S-28ML1E5	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW/// S-36MU1Y5A S-36MY3E S-36MY3E S-36ML1E5	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45MY3E S-45ML1E5	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MY3E S-56MY3E S-56ML1E5	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A S-80MU1Y5A	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Senerator Mark3 U2 type 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Hype ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3A J1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Senerator Mark3 Y3 type Connector Mark3 Y3 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-VRPV4 1 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-03KPL2 Only for S-73ML1E5 D1 type I-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-VRP12 Panel No. CZ-VRP2 D1 type I-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPD2 T2 type ECONAVI Ceiling Mounted P1 type	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1255BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1E5	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E S-28ML1E5 S-28ML1E5 S-28MD1E5	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW//// S-36MU1Y5A S-36MU1E5 S-36MU1E5 S-36MU1E5 S-36MT2E5A S-36MU1E5	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45MY3E S-45ML1E5 S-45ML1E5 S-45MD1E5 S-45MD1E5	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MU1Y5A S-56MU1E5 S-56MU1E5 S-56MT2E5A S-56MT2E5A	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A S-80MU1Y5A S-73ML1E5 S-73MD1E5 S-73MD1E5 S-73MT2E5A	S-90MU2E5B
Wall Mounted Cenerator Mark3 U2 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H 11 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Celonavi Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4 11 type CONAVI 4-Way Mini Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPY4 11 type CONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-C3KPL2 Panel No. CZ-C3KPL2 Panel No. CZ-C3KPL2 Panel No. CZ-KPD2 12 type CONAVI Celing Mounted P1 type Floor Standing	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E S-28ML1E5	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW/// S-36MV3E S-36ML1E5 S-36MD1E5	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45ML1E5 S-45ML1E5 S-45MD1E5	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MV3E S-56ML1E5 S-56ML1E5 S-56MD1E5	S-60MU2E5BN	VEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A S-80MU1Y5A S-73ML1E5 S-73MD1E5 S-73MD1E5	
Wall Mounted Senerator Mark3 U2 type 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Hype ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU3H Panel No. CZ-KPU3A J1 type ECONAVI 4-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPU21 Senerator Mark3 Y3 type Connector Mark3 Y3 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-VRPV4 1 type 2-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-03KPL2 Only for S-73ML1E5 D1 type I-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-VRP12 Panel No. CZ-VRP2 D1 type I-Way Cassette Panel No. CZ-KPD2 T2 type ECONAVI Ceiling Mounted P1 type	NEW/// S-22MU2E5BN S-22MU1255BN S-22MU1Y5A NEW/// S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1Y5A S-22MU1E5	NEW/// S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU2E5BN S-28MU1Y5A NEW/// S-28MY3E S-28MY3E S-28ML1E5 S-28ML1E5 S-28MD1E5	NEW/// S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU2E5BN S-36MU1Y5A NEW//// S-36MU1Y5A S-36MU1E5 S-36MU1E5 S-36MU1E5 S-36MT2E5A S-36MU1E5	NEW/// S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU2E5BN S-45MU1Y5A NEW/// S-45MY3E S-45MY3E S-45ML1E5 S-45ML1E5 S-45MD1E5 S-45MD1E5	NEW/// S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU2E5BN S-56MU1Y5A NEW/// S-56MU1Y5A S-56MU1E5 S-56MU1E5 S-56MT2E5A S-56MT2E5A	S-60MU2E5BN	NEW/// S-73MU2E5BN S-73MU2E5BN S-80MU1Y5A S-80MU1Y5A S-73ML1E5 S-73MD1E5 S-73MD1E5 S-73MT2E5A	S-90MU2E5B

Wide choice of models depending on the indoor requirements

106	112	125	140	160	180	224	280	
Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating	 Functions
0.6/11.4 36,200/38,900	11.2/12.5 38,200/42,700	12.5/14.0 42,600/47,800	14.0/16.0 47,800/54,600	16.0/18.0 54,600/61,400	18.0/20.0 61,400/68,200	22.4/25.0 76,400/85,300	28.0/31.5 95,500/107,500	
	NEW ///		NEW ///	NEW ///				C DRY
	L		L US					self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
	S-112MF3E5AN		S-140MF3E5AN	S-160MF3E5AN				Auto restart Drain pump DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
S-106MF2E5A			S-140MF2E5A	S-160MF2E5A				Auto restart Drain pump DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY
S-106MF2Y5A		S-125MF2Y5A	S-140MF2Y5A	S-160MF2Y5A				
0 1000012107		O TEOMI ETO/C	0 140101 2107	0 100101 210/1				Auto restart Drain pump DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
								Auto restart Drain pump DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY
								Auto restart Drain pump DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY
						High Fresh Air	High Fresh Air	Auto restart DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
					S-180ME2E5 *	S-224ME2E5	S-280ME2E5	Auto restart DC motor
S-106ME1E5			S-140ME1E5			S-224ME1E5	S-280ME1E5	self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY Dry mode A
			High Fresh Air			High Fresh Air	High Fresh Air	
			S-140MH1H5			S-224MH1H5	S-280MH1H5	self-diagnosing Auto fan Auto restart
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY Dry mode
S-106MK2E5A								🗲 🏤 🕮
	NEW ///		NEW ///	NEW ///				Auto restart Air swing DC motor
	-1							self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
	S-112MU2E5BN		S-140MU2E5BN	S-160MU2E5BN				Auto restart Air swing Drain pump
-1				-1				self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY
S-106MU1E5A		S-125MU1Y5A	S-140MU1Y5A	S-160MU1Y5A				Auto restart Air swing Drain pump
								DRY
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
								Auto restart Air swing Drain pump
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode
								Auto restart Air swing Drain pump
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY Dry mode
								Auto restart Air swing Drain pump
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY
S-106MT2E5A			S-140MT2E5A					Auto restart Air swing DC motor
								self-diagnosing Auto fan DRY Dry mode
								(()) DRY
								self-diagnosing Auto fan Dry mode

NEW /// **F3**TYPE Mid Static Adaptive Ducted

Control all aspects of your environment with exceptional performance and quiet operation. Vertical installation flexibility offers the perfect solution when ceiling heights are restricted.



S-22ME3E5AN / S-28ME3E5AN / S-36ME3E5AN S-45MF3E5AN / S-56MF3E5AN



/ vertical installation

drafts during operation



S-60MF3E5AN / S-73MF3E5AN S-90MF3E5AN

• Improved drain pan suitable for both horizontal

• nanoe[™] X : 100x for CAC (100 times more

nanoe[™] particle for wide commercial space)

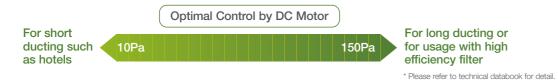
• Accurate temperature control to reduce cold

Technical focus

- 4 installation possibilities with horizontal and vertical mounting and selectable rear or bottom air inlet
- Space saving 250mm height
- DC fan motor for variable external static pressure control
- Industry-leading horizontal/vertical design
- Powerful 150Pa static pressure in a compact unit.
- Leading-class low sound levels from 20 dB(A)

Variable external static pressure control

Optimal airflow set-up is possible depending on ducting design and conditions.



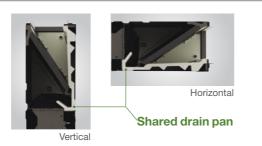
Powerful 150Pa external static pressure in an industryleading horizontal/vertical installation design

Delivering static pressure up to 150Pa external static pressure, the industry-leading horizontal/vertical design offers the power you need in a compact form factor.



Improved drain pan design

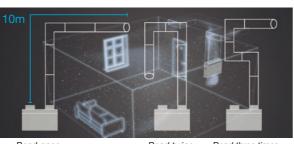
Drain pan is shared in both cases horizontal and vertical installation. No need to alternate anymore.



Superior Air Quality

Combined with the strong static pressure this model ensures pristine nanoe™ X air travels unaffected even through multiple duct shapes at lengths of 10m, as well as making them ideal for use in larger spaces.





Bend once Bend twice Bend three times As the experiments demonstrate: even with a total ductwork length of up to 10 m, effectiveness of nanoe™ X is maintained.

Built-in Drain pump (DC motor pump) Space saving height of 250mm for all models

Please refer to

the nanoe™ X ebsite for th

Mark 3

Self-diagnosing Function

Drv mode

DP

Built-in Drain

250mm standardised height provides easy and uniform installation for models with different capacities, especially when ceiling heights are restricted

S-112MF3E5AN / S-140MF3E5AN / S-160MF3E5AN

Console X

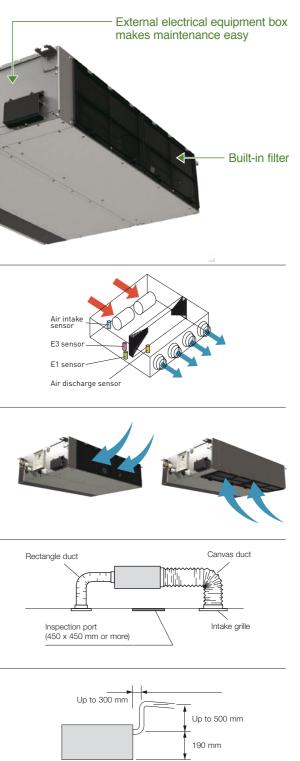
Generator Mark3

Discharge air temperature control

- Possible to control discharge air temperature for accurate room temperature control.
- Possible to reduce cold drafts during heating operation.
- Note: Before spec-in, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer.

Selectable air inlet position

A removable panel allows air inlet position to be adjusted to enable rear or bottom entry, depending on ductwork installation.



System example

An inspection port (450 mm x 450 mm or larger) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body.

More powerful drain pump

Using a high-lift built-in drain pump, drain piping can be elevated up to 690 mm from the base of the unit.





F3_{TYPE} Mid Static Adaptive Ducted

Rated conditions:

GLOBAL REMARKS

Cooling

Indoor air temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB 20°C DB

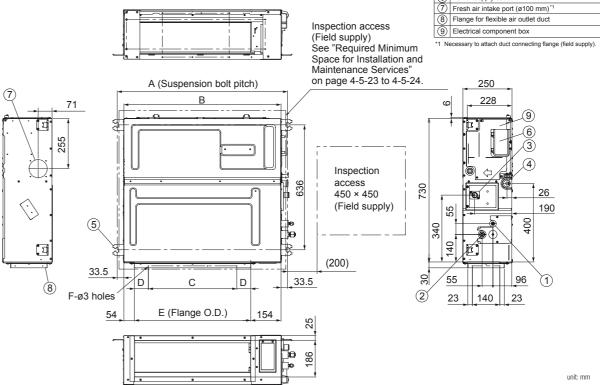
Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB

Model Name			S-22MF3E5AN	S-28MF3E5AN	S-36MF3E5AN	S-45MF3E5AN	S-56MF3E5AN		
Power source	e		220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz						
0	- 14 -	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6		
Cooling capacity		BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100		
	- 14 -	kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3		
Heating capa	icity	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	14,300	17,100	21,500		
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.089/0.089/0.089		
Power input	Heating	kW	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.06/0.06/0.06	0.089/0.089/0.089		
Running	Cooling	A	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.65/0.63/0.61		
amperes	Heating	A	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.46/0.45/0.44	0.65/0.63/0.61		
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan		
	Cooling Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	768/660/480	768/660/480	840/720/480	840/720/480	960/840/600		
		L/s	213/183/133	213/183/133	233/200/133	233/200/133	267/233/167		
Fan motor	Heating Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	840/720/480	840/720/480	840/720/480	840/720/480	960/840/600		
		L/s	233/200/133	233/200/133	233/200/133	233/200/133	267/233/167		
	Output	kW	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107		
	External static pressure	Pa	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)		
Sound power	r level (H/M/L)	dB	54/51/43	54/51/43	54/51/43	54/51/43	58/55/47		
Sound pressu	ure sound (H/M/L)	dB(A)	31/28/20	31/28/20	31/28/20	31/28/20	35/32/24		
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730	250 x 800 x 730		
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)		
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)		
001110000013	Drain piping		VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20		
Net weight		kg	26	26	26	26	26		

S-60MF3E5AN	S-73MF3E5AN	S-90MF3E5AN	S-112MF3E5AN	S-140MF3E5AN	S-160MF3E5AN
		220	0/230/240 V, 1 phase - 5	0/60 Hz	
6.0	7.3	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
20,500	24,900	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600
7.1	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
24,200	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600	61,400
0.079/0.079/0.079	0.079/0.079/0.079	0.136/0.136/0.136	0.265/0.265/0.265	0.265/0.265/0.265	0.330/0.330/0.330
0.079/0.079/0.079	0.079/0.079/0.079	0.136/0.136/0.136	0.265/0.265/0.265	0.265/0.265/0.265	0.330/0.330/0.330
0.53/0.52/0.51	0.53/0.52/0.51	0.92/0.90/0.88	1.80/1.76/1.72	1.80/1.76/1.72	2.22/2.14/2.09
0.53/0.52/0.51	0.53/0.52/0.51	0.92/0.90/0.88	1.80/1.76/1.72	1.80/1.76/1.72	2.22/2.14/2.09
Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
1,260/1,080/900	1,260/1,080/900	1,500/1,380/960	2,220/1,920/1,560	2,220/1,920/1,560	2,400/2,040/1,680
350/300/250	350/300/250	417/383/267	617/533/433	617/533/433	667/567/467
1,260/1,080/900	1,260/1,080/900	1,500/1,380/960	2,220/1,920/1,560	2,220/1,920/1,560	2,400/2,040/1,680
350/300/250	350/300/250	417/383/267	617/533/433	617/533/433	667/567/467
0.165	0.165	0.165	0.259	0.259	0.259
30 (10-150)	30 (10-150)	40 (10-150)	50 (10-150)	50 (10-150)	50 (10-150)
54/51/46	54/51/46	58/56/48	64/59/55	64/59/55	66/60/56
31/28/23	31/28/23	35/33/25	41/36/32	41/36/32	43/37/33
250 x 1,000 x 730	250 x 1,000 x 730	250 x 1,000 x 730	250 x 1,400 x 730	250 x 1,400 x 730	250 x 1,400 x 730
Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20
31	31	31	40	40	40

F3 TYPE MID STATIC DUCTED Dimensions

	в	C I	D	E	F	Air intake port size
nm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Q'ty	mm
67	800	450 (Pitch 150 × 3)	71	592	12	204 × 683
067	1,000	750 (Pitch 150 × 5)	21	792	16	204 × 883
467	1,400	1,050 (Pitch 150 × 7)	71	1,192	20	204 × 1,283
	67 067	67 800 067 1,000	67 800 450 (Pitch 150 × 3) 067 1,000 750 (Pitch 150 × 5)	67 800 450 (Pitch 150 × 3) 71 067 1,000 750 (Pitch 150 × 5) 21	67 800 450 (Pitch 150 × 3) 71 592 067 1,000 750 (Pitch 150 × 5) 21 792	67 800 450 (Pitch 150 × 3) 71 592 12 067 1,000 750 (Pitch 150 × 5) 21 792 16





Heating

7°C DB / 6°C WB

62

1	Refrigerant tubing joint (liquid tube) S-22/28/36/45/56MF3E5AN : Φ6.35 (flared) S-60/73/90/112/140/160MF3E5AN : Φ9.52 (flared)
2	Refrigerant tubing joint (gas tube) S-22/28/36/45/56MF3E5AN : Φ12.7 (flared) S-60/73/90/112/140/160MF3E5AN : Φ15.88 (flared)
3	Upper drain port VP20 (ø26 mm) 200 mm flexible hose supplied
4	Bottom drain port VP20 (ø26 mm)
5	Suspension lug (4 – 12 × 30 mm)
6	Power supply outlet
1	Fresh air intake port (ø100 mm) ^{*1}
8	Flange for flexible air outlet duct
(9)	Electrical component box

F2 TYPE Mid Static Ducted

F2 type is designed specifically for applications requiring fixed square ducting.



S-22MF2E5A / S-28MF2E5A / S-36MF2E5A / S-45MF2E5A / S-56MF2E5A

S-22MF2Y5A / S-28MF2Y5A / S-36MF2Y5A / S-45MF2Y5A / S-56MF2Y5A





S-60MF2E5A / S-73MF2E5A / S-90MF2E5A S-73MF2Y5A / S-90MF2Y5A





CZ-RTC6

S-106MF2E5A / S-140MF2E5A / S-160MF2E5A S-106MF2Y5A / S-125MF2Y5A / S-140MF2E5A / S-160MF2Y5A









Function



DP

Technical focus

- Variable external static pressure control
- Industry-leading low sound levels from 25 dB(A)
- Built-in drain pump provides 702 mm lift
- Easy to install and maintain

- Air off sensor avoids cold air drafts during heating operation
- Configurable air temperature control

Built-in Drain pump (DC motor pump)

Standardised height of 290 mm for all models

Height standardisation enables easy and uniform installation for models with different capacities.



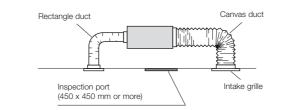
Variable external static pressure control

Optimal airflow set-up is possible depending on ducting design and conditions.



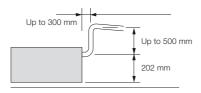
System example

An inspection port (450 mm x 450 mm or larger) is required at the lower side of the indoor unit body.



More powerful drain pump

Using a high-lift drain pump, drain piping can be elevated up to 702 mm from the base of the unit.



Discharge air temperature control

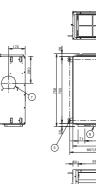
- Possible to control discharge air temperature for accurate room temperature control.
- Possible to reduce cold drafts during heating operation.
- Before spec-in, please consult with an authorised Panasonic dealer.

V-shaped heat exchanger

To improve heat exchange efficiency, an original V-shaped heat exchanger was developed incorporating a conventional high-efficiency slit fan and high-efficiency grooved heat transfer tubes. This increases the heat exchange surface area by about 80%

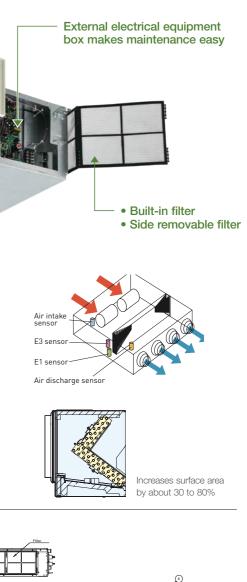
F2 TYPE MID STATIC DUCTED Dimensions SIZE 22-56 MF2E5A/MF2Y5A

1 Refrigerant piping joint (liquid tube) Ø6.35 Flare 2 Refrigerant piping joint (gas tube) Ø12.7 Flare 3 Upper drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) 200 flexible hose supplied
 4 Bottom drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) 5 Suspension lug (4-12 × 30 mm) 6 Power supply outlet 7 Fresh air intake port (Ø150 mm) 8 Flange for flexible air outlet duct 9 Electrical component box



Optional accessory









Dimensions: mm

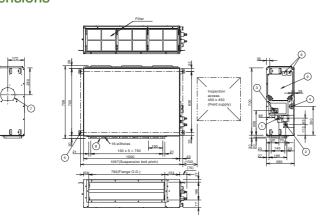
F2_{TYPE} Mid Static Ducted

Model Name	e		S-22MF2E5A	S-28MF2E5A	S-36MF2E5A	S-45MF2E5A	S-56MF2E5A	
Power source	e				220/230/240V, 1 phase	- 50/60Hz		
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	
Cooling capa	icity	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	
		kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0		
Heating capa	acity	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	14,300	17,100	21,500	
	Cooling	kW	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.100/0.100/0.10	
Power input Heating		kW	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.100/0.100/0.10	
Running	Cooling	A	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.77/0.74/0.71	
current	Heating	A	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.60/0.57/0.56	0.77/0.74/0.71	
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	
		m³/h	840/780/540	840/780/540	840/780/540	840/780/600	960/900/720	
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	233/217/150	233/217/150	233/217/150	233/217/167	267/250/220	
	Motor output	kW	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	
	External static pressure	Pa	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	
Power sound level (H/M/L)		dB(A)	55/51/44	55/51/44	55/51/44	56/54/47	56/54/47	
	ure sound (H/M/L)	dB(A)	33/29/22	33/29/22	33/29/22	34/32/25	34/32/25	
Dimensions		mm	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290x800x700	
2	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	
Pipe	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	
connections	Drain piping	min (monoo)	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	
Net weight kg		29	29	29	29	29		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-	-	-	-		
Model Name	-		S-22MF2Y5A	S-28MF2Y5A	S-36MF2Y5A	S-45MF2Y5A	S-56MF2Y5A	
Power source	Э		220/230/240V, 1 phase - 50Hz					
Cooling capa	icity	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	
		BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	
Heating capa	icity	kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3	
	,	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	14,300	17,100	21,500	
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.100/0.100/0.10	
· ottor input	Heating	kW	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.070/0.070/0.070	0.100/0.100/0.10	
Running	Cooling	A	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.77/0.74/0.71	
current	Heating	А	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.60/0.57/0.55	0.77/0.74/0.71	
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	
	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	840	840	840	900	960	
Fan		L/s	233	233	233	250	267	
	Motor output	kW	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	
	External static pressure	Pa	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	
Power sound	l level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	55/51/47	55/51/47	55/51/47	56/54/50	56/54/50	
Sound press	ure sound (H/M/L)	dB(A)	33/29/25	33/29/25	33/29/25	34/32/28	34/32/28	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	290 x 800 x 700	
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	
CONTRECTORIS	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	
Net weight		kg	29	29	29	29	29	
	Datad as a differen		11	S	pecifications are subject to	change without notice		
GI OBAI	Rated conditions:	Cooling	/ 19°C WB 20°C D	s S	-**MF2Y5A models incorp			
REMARKS	Indoor air temperature 27°C DB							
	Outdoor air temperatu			/ BCWB				

 Outdoor air temperature
 35°C DB / 24°C WB
 7°C DB / 6°C WB
 F2 TYPE MID STATIC DUCTED Dimensions

SIZE 60-90 MF2E5A/MF2Y5A

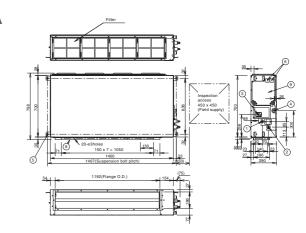
1 Refrigerant piping joint (liquid tube) Ø9.52 Flare 2 Refrigerant piping joint (gas tube) Ø15.88 Flare 3 Upper drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) § 200 flexible hose supplied 4 Bottom drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) 5 Suspension lug (4-12 × 30 mm) 6 Power supply outlet 7 Fresh air intake port (Ø150 mm) 8 Flange for flexible air outlet duct 9 Electrical component box



S-60MF2E5A	S-73MF2E5A	S-90MF2E5A	S-106MF2E5A	S-140MF2E5A	S-160MF2E5A
		220)/230/240V, 1 phase - 5	0/60Hz	
6.0	7.3	9.0	10.6	14.0	16.0
20,500	24,900	30,700	36,200	47,800	54,600
7.1	8.0	10.0	11.4	16.0	18.0
24,200	27,300	34,100	38,900	54,600	61,400
0.120/0.120/0.120	0.120/0.120/0.120	0.135/0.135/0.135	0.195/0.195/0.195	0.215/0.215/0.215	0.225/0.225/0.225
0.120/0.120/0.120	0.120/0.120/0.120	0.135/0.135/0.135	0.200/0.200/0.200	0.210/0.210/0.210	0.225/0.225/0.225
0.91/0.89/0.87	0.91/0.89/0.87	0.99/0.97/0.95	1.35/1.30/1.27	1.48/1.44/1.39	1.55/1.50/1.47
0.91/0.89/0.87	0.91/0.89/0.87	0.99/0.97/0.95	1.37/1.34/1.29	1.46/1.42/1.38	1.55/1.50/1.46
Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
1,260/1,140/900	1,260/1,140/900	1,500/1,380/1,140	1,920/1,560/1,260	2,040/1,740/1,380	2,160/1,920/1,500
350/317/250	350/317/250	417/383/317	533/433/350	567/483/383	600/533/417
0.124	0.124	0.124	0.235	0.235	0.235
70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	70 (10-150)	100 (10-150)	100 (10-150)	100 (10-150)
57/54/48	57/54/48	59/56/50	60/56/53	61/57/54	62/58/55
35/32/26	35/32/26	37/34/28	38/34/31	39/35/32	40/36/33
290 x 1,000 x 700	290 x 1,000 x 700	290 x 1,000 x 700	290 x 1,400 x 700	290 x 1,400 x 700	290 x 1,400 x 700
Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
010.00 (00/0)					1.00.00
. ,	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
VP-25	VP-25 34	VP-25 34	VP-25 46	VP-25 46	VP-25 46
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A					
VP-25 34	34	34 S-106MF2Y5A	46 S-125MF2Y5A	46 S-140MF2Y5A	46
VP-25 34	34	34 S-106MF2Y5A	46	46 S-140MF2Y5A	46
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A	34 S-90MF2Y5A	34 S-106MF2Y5A	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase -	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz	46 S-160MF2Y5A
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0	34 S-106MF2Y5A 22 10.6	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700	34 S-106MF2Y5A 20 10.6 36,200	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5	34 S-106MF2Y5A 20 10.6 36,200 11.4	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800	34 S-106MF2Y5A 20 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135	34 S-106MF2Y5A 20 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135/0.135	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91	34 S-106MF2Y5A 22 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan 1,500	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1,920	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan 1,500 417	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1,920 533	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.255/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.525/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150)	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan 1,500 417 0.124	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.920 533 0.235	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150) 57/54/48	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan 1,500 417 0.124 70 (10-150)	34 S-106MF2Y5A 22 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.920 533 0.235 100 (10-150)	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.255/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 1.00 (10-150)	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.525/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 1.00 (10-150)	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 1.00 (10-150)
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150) 57/54/48 35/32/26	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.124 70 (10-150) 59/56/50 37/34/28	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1,920 533 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.255/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150) 57/54/48 35/32/26 290 x 1,000 x 700	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.124 70 (10-150) 59/56/50 37/34/28 290 x 1,000 x 700	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1,920 533 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.255/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 3irocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150) 57/54/48 35/32/26 290 x 1,000 x 700 Ø.9.52 (Ø3/8)	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 Sirocco fan 1,500 417 0.124 70 (10-150) 59/56/50 37/34/28 290 x 1,000 x 700 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2: 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1.920 533 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700 Ø.9.52 (Ø.38)	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.25/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 2.160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 3irocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
VP-25 34 S-73MF2Y5A 7.3 24,900 8 27,300 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.120/0.120/0.120 0.91/0.87/0.83 0.91/0.87/0.83 Sirocco fan 1,260 350 0.124 70 (10-150) 57/54/48 35/32/26	34 S-90MF2Y5A 9.0 30,700 10.5 35,800 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.135/0.135/0.135 0.99/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.91/0.95/0.91 0.124 70 (10-150) 59/56/50 37/34/28 290 x 1,000 x 700	34 S-106MF2Y5A 2 10.6 36,200 11.4 38,900 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 1,920 533 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-125MF2Y5A 20/230/240V, 1 phase - 12.5 42,600 14.0 47,800 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.255/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-140MF2Y5A 50Hz 14.0 47,800 16.0 54,600 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 3irocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700	46 S-160MF2Y5A 16.0 54,600 18.0 61,400 0.225/0.225/0.225 0.225/0.225/0.225 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 1.55/1.48/1.42 Sirocco fan 2,160 600 0.235 100 (10-150) 63/59/56 40/36/33 290 x 1,400 x 700

SIZE 106-160 MF2E5A/MF2Y5A

1 Refrigerant piping joint (liquid tube) Ø9.52 Flare 2 Refrigerant piping joint (gas tube) Ø15.88 Flare 3 Upper drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) & 200 flexible hose supplied 4 Bottom drain port VP25 (O.D. Ø32 mm) 5 Suspension lug (4-12 × 30 mm) 6 Power supply outlet 7 Fresh air intake port (Ø150 mm) 8 Flange for flexible air outlet duct 9 Electrical component box 0 0 汰



M1_{TYPE} Slim Low Static Ducted Concealed duct

The ultra slim M1 type is one of the leading products of its type in the industry. With a height of only 200 mm, it provides greater flexibility and adaptability for various applications. In addition, high efficiency and extreme low noise level make it highly suitable for hotels and small offices.



S-22MM1E5A / S-28MM1E5A / S-36MM1E5A S-45MM1E5A / S-56MM1E5A









Technical focus

- Ultra-slim profile: 200 mm for all models
- DC fan motor greatly reduces power consumption
- Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings
- Easy maintenance and service by external electrical box
- 40 Pa static pressure enables ductwork to be fitted.
- Includes drain pump
- Includes built in filter.

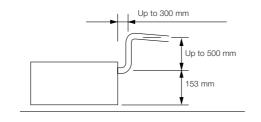
Ultra-slim profile for all models

200mm height for all models allows installation in very narrow ceilings.



Drain pump with increased power!

Using the built-in high-lift drain pump, the drain piping rise height can be increased to 653 mm from the lower surface of the body.

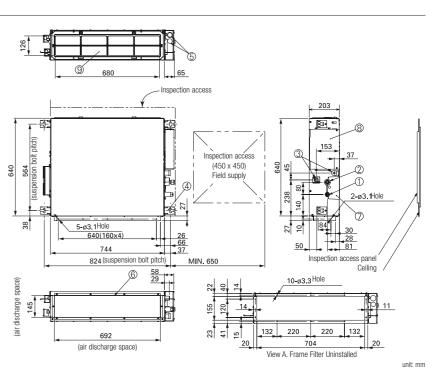


Model Name		S-22MM1E5A	S-28MM1E5A	S-36MM1E5A	S-45MM1E5A	S-56MM1E5A	
Power source		220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz					
Cooling capacity <u> </u>		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
		BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
Heating capacity		kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3
		BTU/h	8,500	10,900	14,300	17,100	21,500
Power input	Cooling	kW	0.036/0.036/0.036	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.042/0.042/0.042	0.049/0.049/0.049	0.064/0.064/0.064
	Heating	kW	0.026/0.026/0.026	0.030/0.030/0.030	0.032/0.032/0.032	0.039/0.039/0.039	0.054/0.054/0.054
Running current	Cooling	А	0.26/0.26/0.26	0.30/0.30/0.30	0.31/0.31/0.31	0.37/0.37/0.37	0.48/0.48/0.48
	Heating	А	0.23/0.23/0.23	0.27/0.27/0.27	0.28/0.28/0.28	0.34/0.34/0.34	0.45/0.45/0.45
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	480/420/360	510/450/390	540/480/420	630/570/480	750/690/600
Fan		L/s	133/117/100	142/125/108	150/133/117	175/158/133	208/192/167
	Motor output	kW	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
	External static pressure	Pa	10 (30)*	15 (30)*	15 (40)*	15 (40)*	15 (40)*
Sound power level (H/M/L)		dB	43/42/40	45/44/42	47/45/43	49/47/45	52/50/48
Sound pressure level (H/M/L)		dB(A)	28/27/25 (30/29/27)*	30/29/27 (32/31/29)*	32/30/28 (34/32/30)*	34/32/30 (36/34/32)*	35/33/31 (37/35/32)*
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640	200 x 750 x 640
Pipe connections	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
	Drain piping		VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20
Net weight		kg	19	19	19	19	19
GLOBAL	Rated conditions:	Cooling 27°C DB	Heating / 19°C WB 20°C DB		ications are subject to ch	ange without notice.	* With booster cab
NEWADINO	Outdoor air temperatu	re 35°C DB	/ 24°C WB 7°C DB /	6°C WB			



1.

Ð



1 Refrigerant piping joint (narrow tube) 2 Refrigerant piping joint (wide tube) 3 Upper and bottom drain port (O.D. 26 mm) 4 Suspension lug 5 Power supply outlet (2- Ø30) 6 Flange for air intake duct 7 Pl cover 8 Electrical component box 9 Frame filter

Optional accessory



Z1 TYPE Slim Low Static Ducted Twenty Series Concealed duct

The ultra slim Z1 type is one of the leading products of its type in the industry. With a height of only 200 mm, it provides greater flexibility and adaptability for various applications. In addition, high efficiency and extreme low noise level make it highly suitable for hotels and small offices.





S-22MZ1Y5AD/ S-28MZ1Y5AD/ S-36MZ1Y5AD/ S-45MZ1Y5AD/ S-56MZ1Y5AD/ S-63MZ1Y5AD



kW

kW

kW

kW

А

BTU/h

BTU/h

S-73MZ1Y5AD S-73MZ1Y5A

19

S-22MZ1Y5A/ S-28MZ1Y5A/ S-36MZ1Y5A/ S-45MZ1Y5A/ S-56MZ1Y5A/ S-63MZ1Y5A

Model Name

Cooling capacity

Heating capacity

Power input

Running current

Cooling

Heating

Cooling

Heating

Power source





Automatic Fan

Operation



DP. Built-in Drain Pump

Technical focus

- Ultra-slim profile: 200 mm for all models
- DC fan motor greatly reduces power consumption
- Ideal for hotel application with very narrow false ceilings
- Easy maintenance and service by external electrical box
- 29 Pa static pressure enables ductwork to be fitted
- Drain pump is built in S-**MZ1Y5AD type
- Drain pump is optional for S-**MZ1Y5A type

Ultra-slim profile for all models

200mm height for all models allows installation in very narrow ceilings.



Drain pump with increased power! (optional)*

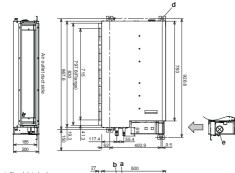
Using the optional high-lift drain pump, the drain piping rise height can be increased to 700 mm from the drain pipe port. * Drain pumps are installed as standard equipment for S-**MZ1Y5AD models.



SIZE 73 MZ1Y5AD/MZ1Y5A

Z1 TYPE SLIM LOW STATIC DUCTED TWENTY SERIES Dimensions

SIZE 22-60 MZ1Y5AD/MZ1Y5A

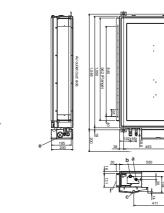


a) Refrigerant tubing joint (liquid tube)b) Refrigerant tubing joint (gas tube)

- c) Bottom drain port O.D.Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm
- d) Suspension lug (4 12 × 30 mm) e) Power supply outlet

f) Flange for flexible air outlet duct

g) Electrical component box



	-				
	Туре		Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	
		m³/h	570	588	
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	158	163	
Sound power level (H/L) Sound pressure level (H/L) Dimensions Pipe connections Net weight Model Nan Power source	Motor output	kW	0.060	0.060	
	L/s 158 163 Motor output kW 0.060 0.060 External static pressure Pa 0-30 0-30 power Cooling dB 48/42 49/42 Heating dB 47/41 48/41 Cooling dB 47/41 48/41 Heating dB(A) 33/27 34/27 Heating dB(A) 32/26 33/26 sions H x W x D mm 200 x 830 x 500 200 x 830 x 50 Liquid mm (inches) Ø6.35 (01/4) Ø6.35 (01/4) Ø6.35 (01/4) Gas mm (inches) Ø12.7 (01/2) Ø12.7 (01/2) Ø12.7 (01/2) Drain piping O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm I.D. Ø15.5mm ight kg 19 19 19 el Name S-22MZ1Y5A S-28MZ1Y5 S-28MZ1Y5	0-30			
Sound power	Cooling	L/s 158 163 utput KW 0.060 0.060 I static pressure Pa 0-30 0-30 dB 48/42 49/42 dB 47/41 48/41 dB 47/41 48/41 dB(A) 33/27 34/27 i dB(A) 32/26 33/26 <d< td=""> mm 200 × 830 × 500 200 × 830 × 5 mm (inches) Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) ping O.D. Ø20.5 mm I.D. Ø15.5mm kg 19 19</d<>	49/42		
level (H/L)	Heating	dB	47/41	48/41	
	Cooling	dB(A)	33/27	34/27	
	Heating	dB(A)	32/26	33/26	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	
	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	
connections	Drain piping			O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm	
Net weight		kg	19	19	
Model Nam			S-22M71Y54	S-28M71Y54	
				0 2001211011	
		kW	2.2	2.8	
Cooling capaci	ty	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	
		kW	2.5	3.2	
Heating capaci	ty	BTU/h	158 163 0.060 0.060 0.30 0.30 48/42 49/42 47/41 48/41 33/27 34/27 32/26 33/26 200 × 830 × 500 200 × 830 × 0.0.80 0/0.33/26 200 × 830 × 500 200 × 830 × 0/12.7 (0/1/2) 0/12.7 (0/1/2) 0.12.7 (0/1/2) 0/12.7 (0/1/2) 0.10.020.5 mm / 1.D. 0/15.5mm 1.D. 0/15.5mm 1.D. 0/15.5mm 1.9 19 S-22MZ1Y5A S-22MZ1Y5A S-28MZ1Y 0.2.5 3.2 1 7,500 9,600 2.5 3.2 1 8,500 10,900 0.032/0.032/0.032 0.035/0.035/0 0.032/0.032/0.032 0.035/0.035/0 0.032/0.032/0.032 0.035/0.035/0	10,900	
	Cooling	kW	0.032/0.032/0.032	0.035/0.035/0.035	(
Power input	Heating	kW	0.032/0.032/0.032	0.035/0.035/0.035	(
Running	Cooling	A	0.28/0.27/0.26	0.31/0.30/0.28	
current	Heating	A	0.28/0.27/0.26	0.31/0.30/0.28	
	Туре		Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	
		m³/h	630	648	
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	175	180	
	Motor output	kW	0.060	0.060	
	External static pressure	Pa	0-30	0-30	
Sound power le	evel (H/L)	dB	47/41	48/41	
Sound pressure	e level (H/L)	dB(A)	32/26	33/26	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	200×830×500	200 × 830 × 500	Γ
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	

Pipe Ø12 7 (Ø1/2) Ø12 7 (Ø1/2) Ø127(Gas mm (inches) connections O.D. Ø20.5 mm / O.D. Ø20.5 mm Drain piping I.D. Ø15.5mm I.D. Ø15.5mm I.D. Ø15.5mm I.D. Ø15.5mm I.D. Ø15.5mm Net weight 18 18 kg Cooling Rated conditions: Heating GLOBAL Indoor air temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB 20°C DB REMARKS Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB 7°C DB / 6°C WB

unit: mm

Optional accessory ECONAVI 28 ECONAVI ready 8 년 * i 제 년 * i 0 · 28 · 25.0 E CZ-CENSC1 CZ-RTC5B CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWRC3 CZ-RTC6

S-22MZ1Y5AD	S-28MZ1Y5AD	S-36MZ1Y5AD	S-45MZ1Y5AD	S-56MZ1Y5AD	S-63MZ1Y5AD	S-73MZ1Y5AD
0-221112113AD	0-20M2 110AD		30/240 V, 1 phase		0-00M2110AD	0-70M2113AD
2.2	2.8	3.6	4,5	5.6	6.3	7.3
7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	21,500	24,900
2.5	3,2	4.2	5.1	6.4	7.1	8.0
8,500	10,900	4.2	17,400	21,800	24,200	27,300
0.32/0.32/0.32	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.038/0.038/0.038	0.042/0.042/0.042	0.052/0.052/0.052	0.065/0.065/0.065	0.075/0.075/0.075
0.32/0.32/0.32	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.038/0.038/0.038	0.042/0.042/0.042	0.052/0.052/0.052	0.065/0.065/0.065	0.075/0.075/0.075
	0.31/0.30/0.28	0.35/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.35/0.34	0.45/0.43/0.41	0.55/0.53/0.50	0.60/0.57/0.55
0.28/0.27/0.26	0.31/0.30/0.28	0.35/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.35/0.34	0.45/0.43/0.41	0.55/0.53/0.50	0.60/0.57/0.55
Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan
570	588	600	678	708	792	1,020
158	163	167	188	197	220	283
0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060
0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30
48/42	49/42	50/43	51/44	52/45	62/54	62/57
47/41	48/41	49/42	50/43	51/44	61/53	61/56
33/27	34/27	35/28	36/29	37/30	40/32	40/35
32/26	33/26	34/27	35/28	36/29	39/31	39/34
200 × 830 × 500	$200 \times 830 \times 500$	$200 \times 830 \times 500$	$200\times830\times500$	$200 \times 830 \times 500$	$200 \times 830 \times 500$	200 x 1,050 × 550
Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm	O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm	0.D. Ø20.5 mm /	O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm	O.D. Ø20.5 mm /	O.D. Ø20.5 mm / I.D. Ø15.5mm	0.D. Ø20.5 mm /
19	19	I.D. Ø15.5mm 19	19	I.D. Ø15.5mm 19	19	I.D. Ø15.5mm 24
S-22MZ1Y5A	S-28MZ1Y5A	S-36MZ1Y5A	S-45MZ1Y5A	S-56MZ1Y5A	S-63MZ1Y5A	S-73MZ1Y5A
		220/2	30/240 V, 1 phase	- 50Hz		
2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.3	7.3
7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	21,500	24,900
2.5	3.2	4.2	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.0
8,500	10,900	14,300	17,400	21,800	24,200	27,300
0.032/0.032/0.032	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.038/0.038/0.038	0.042/0.042/0.042	0.052/0.052/0.052	0.065/0.065/0.065	0.075/0.075/0.075
0.032/0.032/0.032	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.038/0.038/0.038	0.042/0.042/0.042	0.052/0.052/0.052	0.065/0.065/0.065	0.075/0.075/0.075
0.28/0.27/0.26	0.31/0.30/0.28	0.35/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.35/0.34	0.45/0.43/0.41	0.55/0.53/0.50	0.60/0.57/0.55
0.28/0.27/0.26	0.31/0.30/0.28	0.35/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.35/0.34	0.45/0.43/0.41	0.55/0.53/0.50	0.60/0.57/0.55
Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan	Sirroco fan
630	648	678	750	768	828	1,140
175	180	188	208	213	230	317
0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060
0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30	0-30
47/41	48/41	49/42	50/43	51/44	61/53	61/56
32/26	33/26	34/27	35/28	36/29	39/31	39/34
	33/20	04/21				
200×830×500	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	200 x 1,050 × 550
200×830×500 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)				200 × 830 × 500 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	200 × 830 × 500 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	200 x 1,050 × 550 Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500	200 × 830 × 500			

Specifications are subject to change without notice

19

19 S-**MZ1Y5AD type incorporate drain pumps in their chassis.

19

I.D. Ø15.5mm

24

E2 TYPE High Static Ducted

Concealed duct / Air conditioning mode

High static and large airflow ducted for exceptional installation flexibility.





Self-diagnosing Function



Technical focus

- Design flexibility thanks to high static pressure and large air volume
- DC motor equipped
- Power input 45% less (compared to E1 type)

3-step static pressure set up

Automatic

Fan

Operation



• Discharge air temperature control to reduce cold

• Available Fresh Air Intake mode (See page 80-81)

drafts during heating operation

• Configurable air temperature control

You can select between the three Static Pressure modes of 270 Pa/140 Pa/60(72*) Pa for extra installation flexibility.

Max. 270 Pa static pressure setting

A maximum static pressure setting of a high 270 Pa enables the use of long ducts for installation in a wide range of spaces. Ideal for large-scale offices, restaurants and other facilities.

Sensible cooling 5-10% improved

New heat exchanger with ϕ 7mm pipe that increases the heat transfer surface to improve sensible cooling (5-10% improvement)

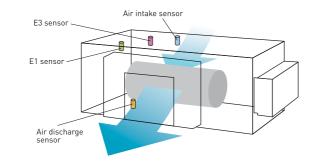
No Rap Valve Kit required

Thanks to improved performance, a Rap Valve Kit (CZ-P160RVK2) is no longer required.



Discharge air temperature control

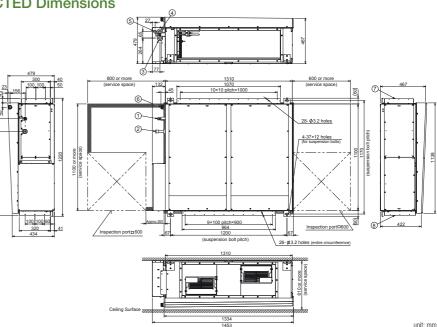
- Equipped with 4 sensors (Intake/ Discharge)
- Able to control discharge air temperature for accurate room temperature control.
- Possible to reduce cold drafts during heating operation.



Model Name			S-180ME2E5	S-224ME2E5	S-280ME2E5	
Power source			220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50 Hz, 220/230 V, 1 phase - 60 Hz			
0	14 .	kW	18.0	22.4	28.0	
Cooling capac	ity	BTU/h	61,400	76,400	95,500	
	14 .	kW	20.0	25.0	31.5	
Heating capac	ity	BTU/h	68,200	85,300	107,500	
Dana iraa t	Cooling	kW	0.400	0.440	0.715	
Power input	Heating	kW	0.400	0.440	0.715	
Runnina	Cooling	А	2.40/2.30/2.20	2.55/2.45/2.35	3.95/3.85/3.70	
current	Heating	А	2.40/2.30/2.20	2.55/2.45/2.35	3.95/3.85/3.70	
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	
		m³/h	2,940/2,640/2,340	3,360/3,060/2,640	4,320/3,780/3,180	
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	817/733/650	933/850/733	1,200/1,050/883	
	Motor output	kW	0.560 x 2	0.560 x 2	0.750 x 2	
	External static pressure	Pa	140 (60/270)	140 (60/270)	140 (72/270)	
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB	76/74/72	77/75/73	81/79/75	
Sound pressu	re level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	44/42/40	45/43/41	49/47/43	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	479 x 1,453 x 1,205	479 x 1,453 x 1,205	479 x 1,453 x 1,205	
Pipe	Liquid	inches (mm)	Ø9.52 (3/8)	Ø9.52 (3/8)	Ø9.52 (3/8)	
connections	Gas	inches (mm)	Ø19.05 (3/4)	Ø19.05 (3/4)	Ø22.22 (7/8)	
	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	
Net weight		kg	102	102	106	
					1	
GLOBAL	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating			
REMARKS	Indoor air temperature Outdoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19° 35°C DB / 24°				

E2 TYPE HIGH STATIC DUCTED Dimensions

1 Refrigerant piping (liquid pipes) Ø9.52 2 Refrigerant piping (gas pipes) 180 & 224 type: Ø19.05, 280 type: Ø22.22 3 Power supply outlet (Ø25 grommet, rubber) 4 Power supply outlet (spare) (Ø30 knock-out) 5 Optional outlet for piping 6 Drain port 25 A, male thread 7 Duct connection for suction 8 Duct connection for discharge



Optional accessory









E2 TYPE Energy Saving High Fresh Air Ducted

Concealed duct high-static pressure

High static and large airflow ducted for exceptional installation flexibility.



Technical focus

- 100% fresh air intake for ventilation purpose
- Design flexibility with high static pressure and large air volume
- DC motor equipped

High Fresh System

High Fresh System enables delivery of fresh outside air at almost the same temperature and humidity as indoor air without putting a burden on air conditioning.

* Capable of treating outdoor air only. Indoor air conditioner units are required to adjust indoor air temperature.

Indoor unit Indoor unit

• Power input 45% less (compared to H1 type)

drafts during heating operation

• Configurable air temperature control

• Discharge air temperature control to reduce cold

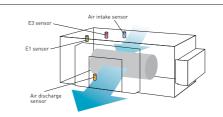
Mix operation unit with standard indoor units

Possible to combine High Fresh Air ducted indoor unit and standard air ducted indoor units. When other indoor units are connected in same circuit, keep following capacity ratio. E2 type/Outdoor unit < 30%, and Total of indoors(incl. E2)/outdoor <100%

Discharge air temperature control

- Equipped with 4 sensors (Intake/ Discharge)
- Able to control discharge air temperature for accurate
- room temperature control.





Remark For High Static Ducted Series

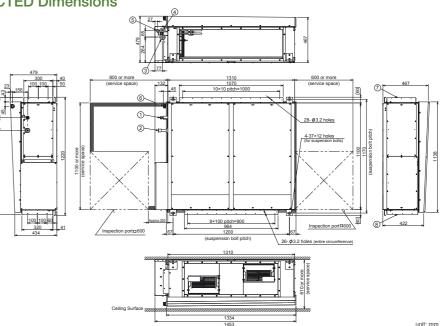
Model	Operation	Rap valve kit CZ-P160RVK2	3way control PCB CZ-CAPE2	3way valve kit CZ-P160HR3	Distribution Joint kit <2pipes> CZ-P160BK2 for 22.4kW unit or less CZ-P680BK2 for more than 22.4kW	Distribution Joint kit <3pipes> CZ-P224BH2 for 22.4kW unit CZ-P680BH2 for 28.0kW unit
E2 Type	Cooling Only	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Saving High-Fresh Air	Cool or Heat	2pcs	2pcs	-	2pcs	-
Ducted	Heat Recovery	-	2pcs	2pcs	1pc	1pc



Model Name		S-224ME2E5		S-280ME2E5	
Power source		220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50 Hz, 220/230 V, 1 phase - 60 Hz			
0 1		kW	22.4		28.0
Cooling capac	ity	BTU/h	76,400		95,500
	14 .	kW	21.2		26.5
Heating capac	nty	BTU/h	72,300		90,400
Denning	Cooling	kW	0.290		0.350
Power input	Heating	kW	0.290		0.350
Running	Cooling	А	1.90/1.85/1.80		2.30/2.20/2.10
current Heating		А	1.90/1.85/1.80		2.30/2.20/2.10
	Туре		Sirocco fan		Sirocco fan
	Air flow rate	m³/h	1,700		2,100
Fan	Air now rate	L/s	472		583
	Motor output	kW	0.560 x 2		0.750 x 2
	External static pressure	Pa	200		200
Sound power	level	dB	75		76
Sound pressu	re level	dB(A)	43		44
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	479 x 1,453 x 1,205		479 x 1,453 x 1,205
	Liquid	inches (mm)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Pipe connections	Gas	inches (mm)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)		Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)
	Drain piping		VP-25		VP-25
Net weight		kg	102		106
GLOBAL	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating	Specifications are subjec	t to change without notice.
REMARKS	Outdoor air temperature	33°C DB / 28°C	0°C DB / -2.9°C WB		

E2 TYPE HIGH STATIC DUCTED Dimensions

1 Refrigerant piping (liquid pipes) Ø9.52 2 Refrigerant piping (gas pipes) 224 type: Ø19.05, 280 type: Ø22.22 3 Power supply outlet (Ø25 grommet, rubber) 4 Power supply outlet (spare) (Ø30 knock-out) 5 Optional outlet for piping 6 Drain port 25 A, male thread 7 Duct connection for suction 8 Duct connection for discharge



Optional accessory



E1 TYPE High Static Ducted

Concealed duct high-static pressure

The E1 range of ducted units offers improved design flexibility for extended duct layouts as a result of their increased external static pressures.



S-73ME1E5/S106ME1E5/S-140MH1H5

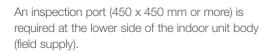


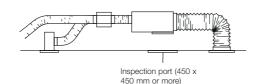


Technical focus

- Complete flexibility for ductwork design
- Can be located into a weatherproof housing for external installation
- Discharge air temperature control to reduce cold drafts during heating operation
- Configurable air temperature control

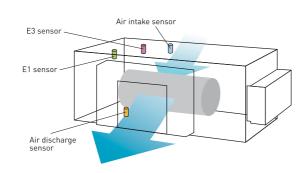
System example





Discharge air temperature control

- Equipped with 4 sensors (Intake/ Discharge)
- Able to control discharge air temperature for accurate room temperature control.
- Possible to reduce cold drafts during heating operation.



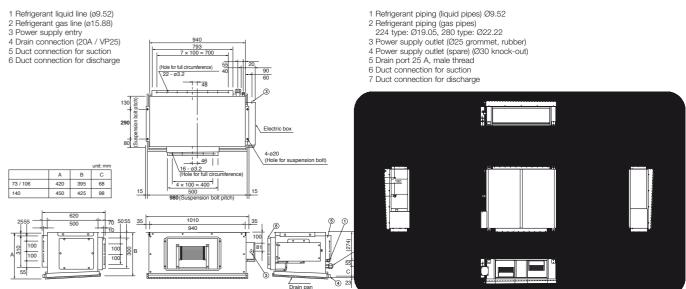
Remark For High Static Ducted Series

Model	Operation	Rap valve kit CZ-P160RVK2	3way control PCB CZ-CAPE2	3way valve kit CZ-P160HR3	Distribution Joint kit <2pipes> CZ-P160BK2 for 22.4kW unit or less CZ-P680BK2 for more than 22.4kW	Distribution Joint kit <3pipes> C2-P224BH2 for 22.4kW unit C2-P680BH2 for 28.0kW unit
E1 Type	Cooling Only	-	-	-	-	-
High Static Ducted	Cool or Heat	2pcs	-	-	2pcs	-
(Only for S-224,S-280)	Heat Recovery	-	-	2pcs	1pc	1pc

Model Name			S-73ME1E5	S-106ME1E5	S-140ME1E5	S-224ME1E5	S-280ME1E5		
Power source				220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz					
o "		kW	7.3	10.6	14.0	22.4	28.0		
Cooling capac	orty	BTU/h	25,000	36,000	47,800	76,400	95,500		
		kW	8.0	11.4	16.0	25.0	31.5		
Heating capac	nty	BTU/h	27,000	39,000	54,600	85,300	107,500		
	Cooling	kW	0.480/0.505/0.530	0.520/0.545/0.570	0.600/0.660/0.710	0.870/0.900/0.930	1.270/1.330/1.390		
Power input	Heating	kW	0.480/0.505/0.530	0.520/0.545/0.570	0.600/0.660/0.710	0.870/0.900/0.930	1.270/1.330/1.390		
Runnina	Cooling	А	2.29/2.30/2.31	2.46/2.46/2.47	2.80/2.90/3.00	4.05/4.06/4.07	6.04/6.06/6.07		
current	Heating	А	2.29/2.30/2.31	2.46/2.46/2.47	2.80/2.90/3.00	4.05/4.06/4.07	6.04/6.06/6.07		
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan		
	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	1,380/1,320/1,260	1,800/1,680/1,500	2,160/2,100/1,980	3,360/3,190/2,980	4,320/4,200/3,960		
Fan		L/s	383/367/350	500/467/417	600/583/550	933/886/828	1,200/1,167/1,100		
	Motor output	kW	0.2	0.2	0.35	0.2	0.4		
	External static pressure	Pa	186	176	167	176	216 (235)*		
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB	55/54/53	56/55/53	58/57/55	59/58/57	62/61/60		
Sound pressu	re level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	44/43/42	45/44/42	47/46/44	48/47/46	51/50/49 (52/51/50		
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	420 x 1,065 x 620	420 x 1,065 x 620	450 x 1,065 x 620	479 x 1,428 x 1,230	479 x 1,428 x 1,23		
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)		
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø19.05 (Ø3/4)	Ø22.22 (Ø7/8)		
00111100110113	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25		
Net weight		kg	47	50	54	110	120		

	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating	
	GLOBAL	Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB
TIEIMAI II KO		Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB / 24°C WB	7°C DB / 6°C WB

E1 TYPE HIGH STATIC DUCTED Dimensions





Specifications are subject to be changed without notice.

* With Jumper setting.

H1TYPE High-Fresh Air Ducted Concealed duct

High static and large airflow ducted for exceptional installation flexibility.



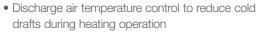
Technical focus

- 100% fresh Air intake for ventilation purpose
- Design flexibility thanks to high static pressure and large air volume

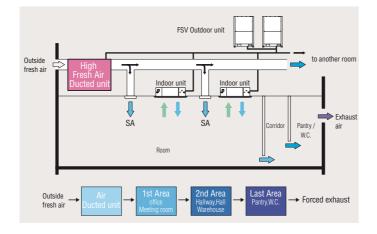
High Fresh System

High Fresh system enables delivery of fresh outside air at almost the same temperature and humidity as indoor air without putting a burden on air conditioning.

* Capable of treating outdoor air only. Indoor air conditioner units are required to adjust indoor air temperature.



• Configurable air temperature control



Mix operation unit with standard indoor units

Possible to combine High Fresh Air ducted indoor unit and standard air ducted indoor units.

When other indoor units are connected in same circuit, keep following capacity ratio. H1 type/Outdoor unit < 30%, and Total of indoors(incl. H1)/outdoor <100%

Remark For High Static Ducted Series

Model	Operation	Rap valve kit CZ-P160RVK2	3way control PCB CZ-CAPE2	3way valve kit CZ-P160HR3	Distribution Joint kit <2pipes> CZ-P160BK2 for 22.4kW unit or less CZ-P680BK2 for more than 22.4kW	Distribution Joint kit <3pipes> CZ-P224BH2 for 22.4kW unit CZ-P680BH2 for 28.0kW unit
H1 Type High-Fresh Air Ducted	Cooling Only	-	-	-	-	-
	Cool or Heat	2pcs	-	-	2pcs	-
	Heat Recovery	-	-	2pcs	1pc	1pc

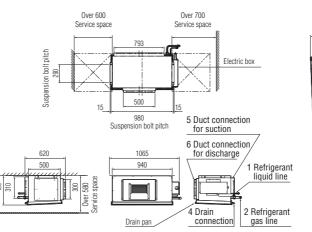
W TU/h W TU/h W W W W W W	14.0 47,800 13.2 45,000 0.430/0.430/0.430	220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50 Hz 22.4 76,400 21.2 72,300 0.670/0.670/	28.0 95,500 26.5 90,400
TU/h W TU/h W	47,800 13.2 45,000	76,400 21.2 72,300	95,500 26.5 90,400
W TU/h W	13.2 45,000	21.2 72,300	26.5 90,400
TU/h W	45,000	72,300	90,400
W			
	0.430/0.430/0.430	0.670/0.670/0.670	
W			0.730/0.730/0.730
	0.430/0.430/0.430	0.670/0.670/0.670	0.730/0.730/0.730
	2.0/1.9/1.9	3.2/3.1/3.0	3.6/3.4/3.3
	2.0/1.9/1.9	3.2/3.1/3.0	3.6/3.4/3.3
	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
1 ³ /h	1,560	1,800	2,100
/s	433	500	583
W	0.3	0.38	0.38
в	75/76/76	78/79/79	79/80/80
B(A)	43/44/44	46/47/47	47/48/48
nm	420 x 1,065 x 620	479 x 1,428 x 1,230	479 x 1,428 x 1,230
nm (inches)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
nm (inches)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø25.4 (Ø1)	Ø25.4 (Ø1)
	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
g	50	110	110
g ki	kg	g VP-25	g VP-25 VP-25 VP-25 kg 50 110
	h ³ /h /s B B(A) mm (inches) im (inches)	Sirocco fan i³/h 1,560 /s 433 W 0.3 B 75/76/76 B(A) 43/44/44 mm 420 x 1,065 x 620 im (inches) Ø9.52 (Ø3/8) im (inches) Ø15.88 (Ø5/8) VP-25 V	Sirocco fan Sirocco fan i³/h 1,560 1,800 /s 433 500 W 0.3 0.38 B 75/76/76 78/79/79 B(A) 43/44/44 46/47/47 Imm 420 x 1,065 x 620 479 x 1,428 x 1,230 Im (inches) Ø9.52 (Ø3/8) Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) Im (inches) VP-25 VP-25

H1TYPE F	HIGH-FRESH	AIR DUCTED	Dimensions
----------	------------	------------	------------

1 Refrigerant liquid line 2 Refrigerant gas line 3 Power supply entry 4 Drain connection 5 Duct connection for suction 6 Duct connection for discharge

SIZE 140

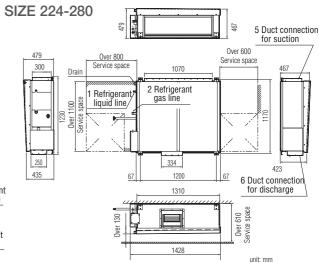
REMARKS



Indoor Unit / H1 Type



Outdoor air temperature 33°C DB / 28°C WB 0°C DB / -2.9°C WB



K2TYPE Wall Mounted



The K2 type wall mounted unit has a stylish smooth design with a washable front panel. Small, lightweight and low noise level makes it ideal for small offices and other commercial applications.



S-45MK2E5A / S-56MK2E5A S-73MK2E5A / S-106MK2E5A









1 Auto Swing (Auto Flap Control

Washable front panel

Automatic

Restart

Function

Technical focus

Closed discharge port when not in use

Operation

- Lighter and smaller units make installation easy
- Quiet operation
- Smooth and durable design
- Piping outlet in six directions

Noise reducing external valve kit

To reduce noise level of expansion valve. (Optional accessory)



• Air distribution is automatically altered depending

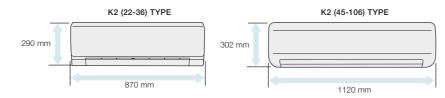
on the operational mode of the unit

CZ-P160SVK2 (for 73* - 106 type) *When the pipe diameter is (Liquid) Ø6.35 - (Gas) Ø12.7, please use CZ-P56SVK2.

Closed discharge port

When the unit is turned off, the flap closes completely to prevent entry of dust into the unit and to keep the equipment clean.

Compact indoor units make the installation easy



Quiet operation

S-36MK2E5A

Low operating noise level makes these units ideal for hotels and hospital applications.

Smooth and durable design

The smooth cover means these units match most modern interiors. Their compact size enables them to blend in, even in small spaces.

Piping outlet in six directions

Piping outlet is possible in the six directions of right, right rear, right bottom, left, left rear, left bottom, making installation easier.

Washable front panel

The indoor unit's front panel can be easily removed and washed for troublefree maintenance.

Air distribution is automatically adjusted depending on the operational mode of the unit

Air outlet angle is automatically adjusted for cooling and heating operation.



*Receiver is included in the wall mounted indoor unit.



Heating: F1 to F5 Cooling: F1 to F3

K2TYPE Wall Mounted

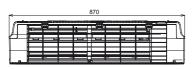
Model Name		S-22MK2E5A	S-28MK	2E5A	S-36MK2E5A	S-45MK2E5A	
Power source		220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz					
		kW	2.20	2.80		3.60	4.5
Cooling capac	sity	BTU/h	7,500	9,600		12,300	15,400
		kW	2.50	3.20		4.20	5.0
Heating capac	city	BTU/h	8,500	10,900		14,300	17,100
	Cooling	kW	0.025/0.025/0.025	0.025/0.0	025/0.025	0.030/0.030/0.030	0.030/0.030/0.030
Power input	Heating	kW	0.025/0.025/0.025	0.025/0.0	025/0.025	0.030/0.030/0.030	0.030/0.030/0.030
Runnina	Cooling	А	0.21	0.23		0.25	0.33/0.32/0.31
current	Heating	А	0.21	0.23		0.25	0.33/0.32/0.31
	Туре	Гуре		Cross-flow fan Cross-flow fan		Cross-flow fan	Cross-flow fan
-		m³/h	540/450/390	570/498/	390	654/540/390	870/750/600
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	150/125/108		108	182/150/108	242/208/167
	Motor output	kW	0.03	0.03		0.03	0.054
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB	51/48/44	52/49/44		55/51/44	53/50/48
Sound pressu	re level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	36/33/29	36/33/29 37/34/29		40/36/29	38/35/33
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 87	0 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	302 x 1,120 x 236
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø	1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø	1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
001110000110	Drain piping	mm	Ø18	Ø18		Ø18	Ø18
Net weight		kg	9	9		9	13
					Constitution	s are subject to change witho	ut potion
GLOBAL	Rated conditions:	Cooling			Specification	s are subject to change WITNO	ut nouce.
REMARKS	Indoor air temperatur		3 / 19°C WB 20°C DB				

S-56MK2E5A	S-73MK2E5A	S-106MK2E5A
220/2	30/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz	Ζ
5.6	7.3	10.6
19,100	24,900	36,200
6.3	8.0	11.4
21,500	27,300	38,900
0.035/0.035/0.035	0.055/0.055/0.055	0.080/0.080/0.080
0.035/0.035/0.035	0.055/0.055/0.055	0.080/0.080/0.080
0.36/0.35/0.34	0.52/0.51/0.50	0.72/0.70/0.68
0.36/0.35/0.34	0.52/0.51/0.50	0.72/0.70/0.68
Cross-flow fan	Cross-flow fan	Cross-flow fan
960/840/720	1,170/1,020/840	1,290/1,110/900
267/233/200	325/283/233	358/308/250
0.054	0.054	0.054
55/52/50	62/59/55	64/61/57
40/37/35	47/44/40	49/46/42
302 x 1,120 x 236	302 x 1,120 x 236	302 x 1,120 x 236
Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
Ø18	Ø18	Ø18
13	14	14

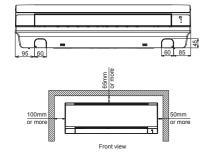
Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB 7°C DB / 6°C WB

K2 (22-36) TYPE WALL MOUNTED Dimensions

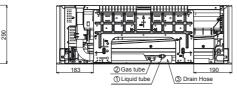
SIZE 22-36

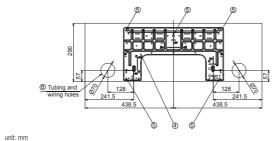






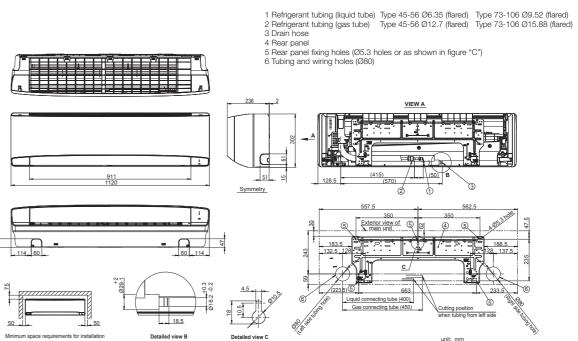
1 Refrigerant tubing (liquid tube) ø6.35(flared) 2 Refrigerant tubing (gas tube) ø12.7(flared) 3 Drain hose (outer dia. ø16) 4 Rear panel (PL BACK) 5 Rear panel fixing holes (ø5 holes or 5X13 oval holes) 6 Tubing and wiring holes (ø70)





K2 (45-106) TYPE WALL MOUNTED Dimensions

SIZE 45-106



82



- New high performance turbo fan, new path system for heat exchanger
- Lower noise in slow fan operation
- Industry top light weight, easy piping
- Easy installation structure of the panel

Flat Horizontal Design

The horizontal design of 4-way cassette achieves an elegant designed panel. Its slim design allow to protrude 33.5mm from the ceiling.

Drain pump of up to 850 mm from the ceiling surface

Built in drain pump allows flexible install and design options with up to 850mm lift. Long horizontal piping is also possible.

Easy to clean suction grille

Suction grille is able to make 90-degree turns.

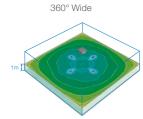


360° Wide & Comfortable Airflow

Comfort air flow control and proper energy use. Flexible Air Flow direction control by individual flap control:

-4 Flaps can be controlled individually (by standard wired remote controller*)

-Versatile air flow control to cover a wide variety of demands.



Temperature distribution by thermograph (cooling operation)

ulation conditions: 140M 4-way ceiling-mounted cassette type in cooling mode Floor area of 225 m / Ceiling height of 3 n

Ample airflow: 36 m³/min

• Econavi : Floor temperature and human sensor added. Activity

nance[™]X : 100x for CAC (100 times more nance[™] particle for

Low-Profile

Up to **300** mm

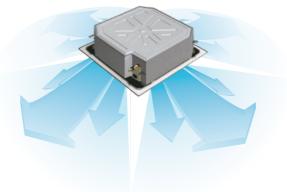
Up to **850** mm

33.5 mm Panel

amount detection and new circulator

100x nanoe[™] + dry control

wide commercial space). Inside cleaning by



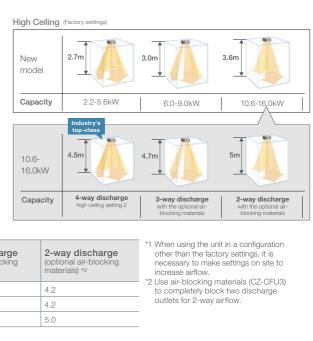
Concerv. Generator Mark3

Please refer to the nanoe™ X website for the Mark 3



High-ceiling installation (Up to 5 m for 10.6 kW and higher capacity models)

The units can be installed in rooms with high ceilings, where they provide ample floor-level heating in the winter. (See ceiling height guidelines below.)



Ceiling height guidelines

*1 settings	4-way discha	3-way discharge			
Indoor unit	Factory setting 1	High ceiling setting 1	High ceiling setting 2	(optional air-blocking materials)	
2.2-5.6kW	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.8	
6.0-9.0kW	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	
10.6-16.0kW	3.6	4.3	5.0	4.7	

Econavi panel is added into the line up

Continue Conventional function (Energy saving & comfort) and following are newly added.

• Energy saving function: comfortable energy saving based on temperature and humidity

Econavi energy saving function

Newly put humidity sensor on air suction part, and achieve more comfort and energy saving operation.

 Energy saving operation in case of low humidity during cooling operation

Panels & Panel parts

Normal panel: CZ-KPU3H Econavi panel: CZ-KPU3A



nanoe X Generator Mark 3

nanoe[™] X contains plenty of OH radicals that have outstanding effects on various air pollutants, including bacteria and viruses, mould, allergens, pollen, hazadous substances, as well as deodorise odours. It also keeps moisture in your skin and hair.



Optional accessory

- New circulate function that improves comfort
- Movement detection is improved improving comfort
- Energy saving operation in case of high humidity during heating operation

Energy saving operation based on activity amount and comfort and energy saving based on temperature and humidity.

Invisible Air Contaminants are Suppressed

U2TYPE 4-WAY Cassette

Model Name	I Name		S-22MU2E5BN	S-28MU2E5BN	S-36MU2E5BN	S-45MU2E5BN	S-56MU2E5BN
Power source				220/2	30/240 V, 1 phase - 5	0Hz/60Hz	1
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
Cooling capac	city	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
Heating capacity		kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3
		BTU/h	8,500	10,900	14,300	17,100	21,500
Cooling		kW	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.025/0.025/0.02
Power input Running current	Heating	kW	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.025/0.025/0.02
Running	Cooling	А	0.21/0.21/0.20	0.21/0.21/0.20	0.21/0.21/0.20	0.21/0.21/0.20	0.24/0.23/0.22
	Heating	А	0.20/0.20/0.19	0.20/0.20/0.19	0.20/0.20/0.19	0.20/0.20/0.19	0.23/0.22/0.21
	Туре		Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
_	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	768/726/690	768/726/690	870/780/690	930/780/690	990/810/690
Fan		L/s	213/202/192	213/202/192	242/217/192	258/217/192	275/225/192
Motor output		kW	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB	45/44/43	45/44/43	45/44/43	46/44/43	47/45/43
Sound pressu	ire level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	30/29/28	30/29/28	30/29/28	31/29/28	32/30/28
Dimensions*	H x W x D	mm		256+	(33.5) x 840 (950) x 8	40 (950)	
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
001110000010113	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
Net weight* (F	Panel)	kg	19 (+5)	19 (+5)	19 (+5)	19 (+5)	19 (+5)

	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating
Global remarks	Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB
Tornarto	Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB / 24°C WB	7°C DB / 6°C WB

for the optional ceiling panel. In the case of nanoe X OFF

Made in IAPAN

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Standard Equipped nanoe[™] Technology

- nanoe™ X, charged water particles, contain hydroxyl radical (OH radical) that work to provide quality air.
- The electrodes of nanoe™ X devices are made of titanium and electricity discharge into the water particles of nanoe™. So no need to clean or replace the device (maintenance free without wear).



nanoe™ X module Unique nanoe™ X module casing releases 48 trillion hydroxyl radical (OH radical) per second.



Craftsmanship in Japan enables the adoption of titanium

Electrodes of nanoe™ X devices are produced with the support of craftsmen in Japan that has advanced expertise on processing ultra-small parts of titanium glass frames although titanium is very strong material and difficult to process.



nanoe[™] X device

S-60MU2E5BN	S-73MU2E5BN	S-90MU2E5BN	S-112MU2E5BN	S-140MU2E5BN	S-160MU2E5BN
		220/	230/240 V, 1 phase - 5	0Hz/60Hz	
6.0	7.3	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
20,500	24,900	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600
7.1	8.0	10.0	14.0	16.0	18.0
24,200	27,300	34,100	47,800	54,600	61,400
0.035/0.035/0.035	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.095/0.095/0.095	0.095/0.095/0.095	0.105/0.105/0.105
0.035/0.035/0.035	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.090/0.090/0.090	0.090/0.090/0.090	0.100/0.100/0.100
0.34/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.36/0.35	0.39/0.38/0.37	0.77/0.74/0.71	0.77/0.74/0.71	0.85/0.82/0.79
0.33/0.32/0.31	0.36/0.35/0.34	0.38/0.37/0.36	0.75/0.72/0.69	0.75/0.72/0.69	0.83/0.80/0.77
Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
1,260/960/780	1,350/960/780	1,380/1,110/840	2,160/1,560/1,200	2,160/1,560/1,200	2,220/1,680/1,440
350/267/217	375/267/217	383/308/233	600/433/333	600/433/333	617/467/400
0.06	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.09
51/47/44	52/47/44	53/50/47	60/54/50	60/54/50	61/55/53
36/32/29	37/32/29	38/35/32	45/39/35	45/39/35	46/40/38
				319+(33.5) x 84	40 (950) x 840 (950)
Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
20 (+5)	20 (+5)	20 (+5)	25 (+5)	25 (+5)	25 (+5)

U2 TYPE 4-WAY CASSETTE Dimensions

1 Air intake

Air intake
 2 Discharge outlet
 3 Refrigerant tubing (liquid tube) 22-56 type ø6.35 (flared), 60-90 type ø9.52 (flared)
 4 Refrigerant tubing (gas tube) 22-56 type ø12.7 (flared), 60-90 type ø15.88 (flared)
 5 Drain tube connection port VP25 (outer dia. ø32)
 6 Power supply port
 7 Discharge duct connection port (ø150)
 8 Surpension bolt hele (.412×30 eloopated hele)

Less than 35

Raise dimension of drain tube

Less than 300

B Suspension bolt hole (4-12x30 elongated hole)
 Fresh air intake duct connection port (a100) *
 ECONAVI sensor (Only CZ-KPU3A)

4 - M4 Tapping screw holes

4 **-** M4 Tapping screw holes

Less than 35

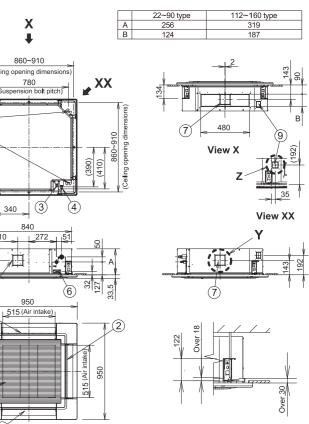
*1: Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supplied). Filter size: 520 x 520 x 15



Detailed view Z

Detailed view \





unit: mm

The length of the suspension bolts should be selected so that there is a gap of 30 mm or more below the lower surface of the ceiling (18 mm or more below the lower surface of the main unit), as shown in the figure at right. If the suspension bolt is too long, it will contact the ceiling panel and the unit cannot be installed.

U1_{TYPE} 4-Way Cassette

Semi concealed cassette

Our best selling U1 Type cassettes are made smaller, slimmer, lighter and come with a standard 950 x 950mm panel for the entire product range.



Restart

Function





Self-diagnosing

Function





1 Automatic Auto Swing (Auto Flap Control)

DP) Built-in Drain Pump

Technical focus

- Compact design
- Reduced sound levels (from previous models)
- DC fan motor for increased efficiency

Automatic Fan

Operation

- Powerful drain pump gives 850 mm lift
- Lightweight design
- Fresh air knockout
- Branch duct connection
- Optional air-intake plenum CZ-FDU2

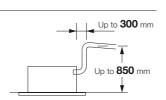
Only 256 mm

Lighter and slimmer, easier installation

A lightweight unit at 24 kg, the unit is also very slim with a height of only 256 mm, making installation possible even in narrow ceilings. * For 2.2 - 9.2kW type

Drain pump of up to 850 mm from the ceiling surface

Built in drain pump allows flexible install and design options with up to 850mm lift. Long horizontal piping is also possible.



Low-Profile

33.5 mm Panel

Easy fine adjustment of the body suspension height!

The four corners of the ceiling panel have adopted removable corner pockets.



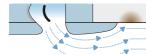


Easy to clean suction grille & flap It is easy to remove a washable flaps by hand.

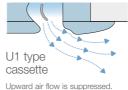


Air flow directed to avoid ceiling marks

The condensation and dirt appearing near the discharge ports for conventional ceiling cassettes has been reduced.



Conventional The discharged air hits the ceiling and causes dirt



Individual flap control

Flexible air flow direction control by individual flap control is possible. 4 Flaps can be controlled individually by setting on wired timer remote controller. This can allow flexible air-flow control to be matched to several demands in a room.

* It needs pre-setting for this function at system test-run procedure.





High-ceiling installation (Up to 5 m for 10.6 kW and higher capacity models)

The units can be installed in rooms with high ceilings, where they provide ample floor-level heating in the winter. (See ceiling height guidelines below.)

High Ceiling (Factory settings) 2 7n model

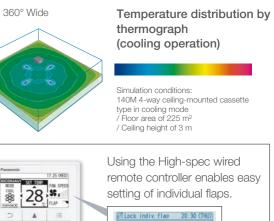
New

2.2-5.6kW Capacity 4.5n 10.6-16.0kW

4-way discharge Capacity high ceiling setting 2

Ceiling height guidelines

*1 settings	4-way discha	arge		3-way discharge	2-way discharge (optional air-blocking materials) *2	
Indoor unit	Factory setting 1	High ceiling setting 1	High ceiling setting 2	(optional air-blocking materials)		
2.2-5.6kW	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.2	
6.0-9.0kW	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.2	
10.6-16.0kW	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.0	



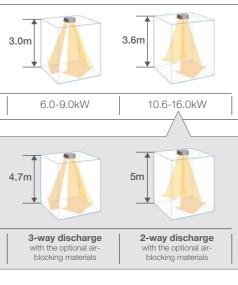
UNIT NO.

1-6

OUTLET

LOCK

Unlock



*1 When using the unit in a configuration other than the factory settings, it is necessary to make settings on site to increase airflow. *2 Use air-blocking materials (CZ-CFU2) to completely block two discharge outlets for 2-way airflow.

U1_{TYPE} 4-Way Cassette

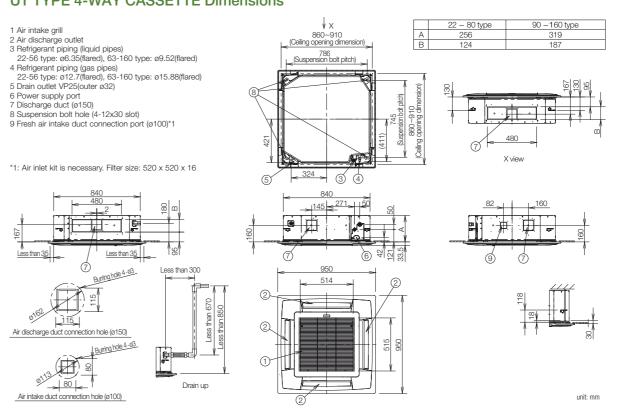
Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB 7°C DB / 6°C WB

Model Name	Nodel Name		S-22MU1Y5A	S-28MU1Y5A		S-36MU1Y5A	S-45MU1Y5A	S-56MU1Y5A	
Power source 220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50Hz/60Hz					z/60Hz				
0 "		kW		2.2	2.8		3.6	4.5	5.6
Cooling capacity		BTU	l/h	7,500	9,600		12,300	15,400	19,100
		kW		2.5	3.2		4.2	5.0	6.3
Heating capao	CITY	BTU	l/h	8,500	10,900		14,300	17,100	21,500
Denneliseert	Cooling	kW		0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0	020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.025/0.025/0.025
Power input	Heating	kW		0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0	020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.020/0.020/0.020	0.025/0.025/0.025
Running	Cooling	А		0.19/0.18/0.17	0.19/0.18/0.17		0.19/0.18/0.17	0.19/0.18/0.17	0.22/0.21/0.20
current	Heating	А		0.17/0.16/0.15	0.17/0.16/0.15		0.17/0.16/0.15	0.17/0.16/0.15	0.20/0.19/0.18
Туре	Туре			Turbo fan	Turbo fan		Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
Fan	A:	m³/h		840	840		840	900	960
Fall	Air flow rate (H/M/L)			233	233		233	250	267
	Motor output	kW		0.060	0.060		0.060	0.060	0.060
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB		45/44/43	45/44/43		45/44/43	46/44/43	48/45/43
Sound pressu	ire level (H/M/L)	dB(A	4)	30/29/28	30/29/28		30/29/28	31/29/28	33/30/28
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm				256 + (3	33.5) x 840 (950) x 840	(950)	
	Liquid	mm	(inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)		Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)
Pipe connections	Gas	mm	(inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)		Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)
001110000010	Drain piping			VP-25	VP-25		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
Net weight (Pa	anel)	kg		23 (+4)	23 (+4)		23 (+4)	23 (+4)	23 (+4)
	Rated conditions:		Cooling	Heating	1	Spec	ifications are subject to	change without notice.	
GLOBAL	Indoor air temperatur	e	0	/ 19°C WB 20°C D	5				
REMARKS		_							

S-63MU1Y5A	S-80MU1Y5A	S-90MU1Y5A	S-106MU1Y5A	S-125MU1Y5A	S-140MU1Y5A	S-160MU1Y5A		
				220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60Hz				
6.3	8.0	9.0	10.6	12.5	14.0	16.0		
21,500	27,300	30,700	36,200	42,600	47,800	54,600		
7.5	9.0	10.00	11.4	14.0	16.0	18.0		
26,000	30,700	35,800	38,900	47,800	54,600	61,400		
0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.095/0.095/0.095	0.095/0.095/0.095	0.100/0.100/0.100	0.100/0.100/0.100	0.115/0.115/0.115		
0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.085/0.085/0.085	0.085/0.085/0.085	0.100/0.100/0.100	0.100/0.100/0.100	0.105/0.105/0.105		
0.36/0.34/0.33	0.39/0.37/0.36	0.73/0.70/0.67	0.73/0.70/0.67	0.77/0.74/0.71	0.77/0.74/0.71	0.90/0.89/0.83		
0.35/0.33/0.32	0.37/0.35/0.34	0.66/0.63/0.61	0.66/0.63/0.61	0.75/0.72/0.69	0.75/0.72/0.69	0.83/0.79/0.76		
Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan						
1,320	1,380	1,980	1,980	2,100	2,100	2,160		
367	383	550	550	583	583	600		
0.060	0.060	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090		
52/47/44	53/50/47	59/53/49	59/53/49	60/54/50	60/54/50	61/55/53		
37/32/29	38/35/32	44/38/34	44/38/34	45/39/35	45/39/35	46/40/38		
				319 + (33.5) x 840 (9	950) x 840 (950)			
Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)						
Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)						
VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25		
24 (+4)	24 (+4)	27 (+4)	27 (+4)	27 (+4)	27 (+4)	27 (+4)		



U1 TYPE 4-WAY CASSETTE Dimensions



* Adjust the suspension bolt length so that the gap from the lower ceiling surface becomes 30 mm or more (18 mm or more from the lower surface of the body) as shown in the figure. When the suspension bolt length is too long, it hits the ceiling panel and installation is not possible.

NEW /// Y3TYPE 4-Way Mini Cassette

Designed to fit perfectly into a 60 x 60 cm ceiling grid without the need to alter the bar configuration, the Y3 is ideal for small commercial and retrofit applications. In addition, improvements to the Y3's efficiency make this model one of the most advanced units in the industry.













1 Automatic Air Swing Restart Function





Technical focus

- Mini cassette fits into a 60 x 60 cm ceiling grid
- Powerful drain pump gives 850 mm lift
- Multi-directional air flow
- Easy installation

- DC fan motor with variable speed and a new heat exchanger ensures efficient power consumption
- nanoe™ X : 100x for CAC (100 times more nanoe™ particle for wide commercial space). Inside cleaning by 100x nanoe™ + dry control

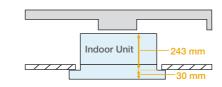
Compact design

Thanks to advanced Panasonic design the panel is a compact 625 x 625 mm, offering elegant, unobtrusive installation even where space is limited.



Lighter and slimmer, easier installation

When only 230 mm of indoor body height, it can easily fit in limited spaces and tight spots. (Required 243 mm from bottom of panel to top of the unit)



Individual flap control

Keep everyone comfortable by directing air where it's needed and away from where it isn't with individual flap control.



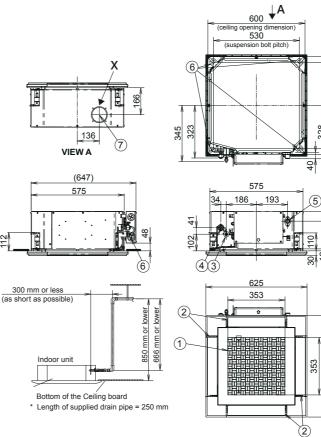
A drain height of up to 850 mm from the ceiling surface

The internal pump allows the drain pipe to be elevated up to 850 mm above the base of the unit.



Model Name S-22MY3E S-28MY3E Power source 220 kW 2.2 2.8 Cooling capacity BTU/h 7,500 9,600 kW 3.2 Heating capacity BTU/h 8,500 10,900 Cooling kW Power input 19 kW 18 Heating Running Cooling Α 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.23 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.24 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.20 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.21 amperes Heating Type Turbo fan Turbo fan 522/420/360 540/450/360 Airflow rate m³/h Fan motor (H/M/L) L/s 145/117/100 150/125/100 Output kW 0.03 0.03 49/45/43 Sound power Cooling dB 48/45/43 level (H/M/L) 49/45/43 Heating dB 48/45/43 Sound pressure Cooling dB(A) 33/30/28 34/30/28 level (H/M/L) Heating dB(A) 33/30/28 34/30/28 Dimensions* H x W x D mm 243(+30) x 575(625) x 575(625) 243(+30) x 575(625) x 575(62 Liquid mm (inches) Ø6.35 Ø6.35 Pipe connections Gas mm (inches) Ø12.7 Ø12.7 Drain piping VP-20 VP-20 Net weight* 15(+2.8)15(+2.8) kq Rated conditions: Cooling Heating Global Indoor air temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB 20°C DB/ 15°C WB remarks 7°C DB/ 6°C WB

Y3 TYPE 4-WAY CASSETTE Dimensions



Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/ 24°C WE

C•nanoeX

Generator Mark3

Panel CZ-KPY4



Please refer to the nanoe™ X

website for the

Mark 3

Optional accessory

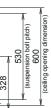
ECONAVI ECONAVI ready 38 년 A-1 국 년 **7**1 0 * 28 * 0111 0 -4 -CZ-RWRY3 CZ-CENSC1 CZ-RTC5B CZ-RWS3

	S-36MY3E	S-45MY3E	S-56MY3E
)/2	30/240 V, 1 phase - 50H	z/60Hz	
	3.6	4.5	5.6
	12,300	15,400	19,100
	4.2	5.0	6.3
	14,300	17,100	21,500
	22	30	42
	20	28	40
	0.27 0.26 0.25	0.35 0.34 0.33	0.44 0.43 0.42
	0.24 0.23 0.22	0.32 0.31 0.30	0.41 0.40 0.39
	Turbo fan	Turbo fan	Turbo fan
	570/468/360	690/540/390	810/630/480
	158/130/100	192/150/108	225/175/133
	0.03	0.03	0.03
	50/46/43	54/49/45	57/52/48
	50/46/43	54/49/45	57/52/48
	35/31/28	39/34/30	42/37/33
	35/31/28	39/34/30	42/37/33
625)	243(+30) x 575(625) x 575(625)	243(+30) x 575(625) x 575(625)	243(+30) x 575(625) x 575(625)
	Ø6.35	Ø6.35	Ø6.35
	Ø12.7	Ø12.7	Ø12.7
	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20
	15(+2.8)	15(+2.8)	15(+2.8)
_	+ = + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	and all all and a large standard black of	clabel and the contract

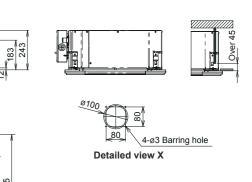
The values in () for external dimensions and Net weight are the values for the optional ceiling panel

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

unit: mm



1	Air intake grille
2	Air outlet
3	Refrigerant piping (liquid pipe) 25,36,50:ø6.35 (flared) 60:ø9.52 (flared) *1
4	Refrigerant piping (gas pipe) 25,36,50:ø12.7 (flared) 60:ø15.88 (flared) *2
(5)	Drain tube connection port VP20
6	Power supply entry
$\overline{7}$	Suspension bolt hole (4-11 × 26 slot)
(8)	Fresh air intake duct connection port (ø100) *3



* Necessary to attach duct connecting flange (field supply). <Filter dimension> 362 × 362 × 15

L1 TYPE 2-Way Cassette

The L1 is very thin, compact and light, allowing flexible install options. A redesigned fan has been used to achieve this size and weight reduction. PANEL

CZ-02KPL2

Big size panel (for S-73ML1E5) CZ-03KPL2



Function







Automatic

Restart

Function

DP Built-in Drain Pump

Technical focus

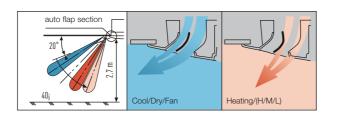
Operation

• Airflow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode of the unit

- Drain up is possible up to 500 mm via the built-in drain pump
- Simple maintenance

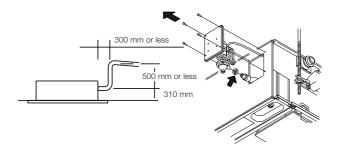
Auto flap control

Airflow and distribution is automatically altered depending on the operational mode (cooling or heating) of the unit.



Drain up is possible up to 500 mm via the built-in drain pump.

Maintenance of the drain pump is possible from both sides, from the left side (piping side) and from the inside of the unit.



Simple maintenance

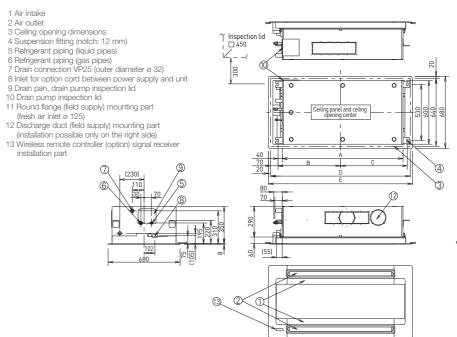
The drain pan is equipped with site wiring and can be removed. The fan case has a split construction, and the fan motor can be removed easily when the lower case is removed.

Model Name			S-22ML1E5	S-28ML1E5	S-36ML1E5	S-45ML1E5	S-56ML1E5	S-73ML1E5
Power source 220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz								
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.3
Cooling capacity		BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,000	15,000	19,000	25,000
		kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3	8.0
Heating capacity		BTU/h	8,500	11,000	14,000	17,000	21,000	27,000
Denning	Cooling	kW	0.086/0.090/0.095	0.086/0.092/0.097	0.088/0.093/0.099	0.091/0.097/0.103	0.091/0.097/0.103	0.135/0.145/0.154
Power input	Heating	kW	0.055/0.058/0.062	0.055/0.060/0.064	0.057/0.061/0.066	0.060/0.065/0.070	0.060/0.065/0.070	0.100/0.109/0.117
Running current Cooling Heating		A	0.45/0.45/0.45	0.44/0.45/0.45	0.44/0.45/0.45	0.45/0.45/0.45	0.45/0.45/0.45	0.64/0.65/0.66
		А	0.29/0.29/0.30	0.28/0.29/0.30	0.28/0.29/0.30	0.29/0.29/0.30	0.29/0.29/0.30	0.46/0.48/0.49
Туре	Туре		Sirocco fan					
F	A: 0	m³/h	480/420/360	540/480/420	580/520/460	660/540/480	660/540/480	1,140/960/840
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	133/117/100	150/133/117	161/144/128	183/150/133	183/150/133	317/267/233
	Motor output	kW	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05
Sound power level	(H/M/L)	dB	40/38/35	44/40/37	45/42/39	46/44/40	46/44/40	49/46/44
Sound pressure le	vel (H/M/L)	dB(A)	30/27/24	33/29/26	34/31/28	35/33/29	35/33/29	38/35/33
Dimensions *	H x W x D	mm	350+(8)x840 (1,060) x600 (680)	350+(8)x 1,140 (1,360) x600 (68				
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)				
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)				
	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
Net weight *		kg	23 (+5.5)	23 (+5.5)	23 (+5.5)	23 (+5.5)	23 (+5.5)	30 (+9)

	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating
GLOBAL REMARKS	Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB
	Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB / 24°C WB	7°C DB / 6°C WB

L1 TYPE 2-WAY CASSETTE Dimensions

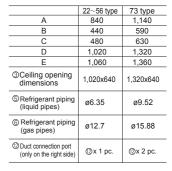
1 Air intake 2 Air outlet

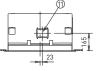


Optional accessory 28 1 년 A 1 1 년 V 1 * 28 * 25. 4 - 1 8 ¥ CZ-RTC6 CZ-RTC5B CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWRL3

optional ceiling panel.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.







D1_{TYPE} 1-Way Cassette Semi concealed slim cassette

Designed for installation within the ceiling void, the D1 range of slimline 1 way cassettes feature a quiet yet powerful fan that can reach the floor up 4.2 m from ceiling height.









Automatic Restart

Function



Technical focus

- Ultra-Slim profile
- Suitable for standard and high ceilings

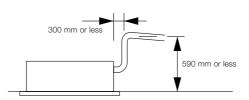
Automatic

Fan Operation

- Built-in drain pump provides 590 mm lift from ceiling
- Easy to install and maintain
- Hanging height can be easily adjusted
- Uses a DC fan motor to improve energy-efficiency

Drain height

A built-in drain pump provides up to 590mm lift from ceiling height for flexible install options.



With 3 types of air-blow systems, the units can be used in various ways.



(1) One-direction "down-blow" system

Powerful one-direction "down-blow" system reaches the floor even from high ceilings (up to 4.2 m).



(2) Two-direction ceiling-mounted system

"Down-blow" and "front-blow" systems are combined in a ceilingmounted unit to blow air over a wide area.



(3) One-direction ceiling-mounted system

This powerful ceiling-mounted "front-blow" system efficiently airconditions the space in front of the unit. (Additional accessories required)

1	Model Name		S-28MD1E5	S-36MD1E5	S-45MD1E5	S-56MD1E5	S-73MD1E5
Power source				220)/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/6) Hz	
0 11 1		kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.3
Cooling capaci	ty	BTU/h	9,600	12,000	20/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz 4.5 5.6 15,000 19,00 5.0 6.3 17,000 21,00 0.050/0.051/0.052 0.058/0.06 0.039/0.040/0.042 0.046/0.04 0.039/0.39/0.39 0.46/0.46 0.36/0.35/0.35 0.42/0.41 Sirocco fan Sirocco 720/660/600 780/690 200/183/167 217/192 0.05 0.05 47/46/45 49/47 36/35/34 38/36 00 200+(20) × 1,000 (1,230) × 710 (800) 200+(20) × 1,000 (1,230) × 710 (800) Ø 201-2.7 (Ø/1/2) Ø1.2.7 (Ø/1/2) VP-25 VP-2 21 (+5.5) 21 (+5.5) * The values in () for external dimensions a optional ceiling panel.	19,000	25,000
		kW	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3	8.0
Heating capaci	ty	BTU/h	11,000	14,000	17,000	21,000	27,000
Den line t	Cooling	kW	0.050/0.051/0.052	0.050/0.051/0.052	0.050/0.051/0.052	0.058/0.060/0.061	0.086/0.087/0.089
Power input	Heating	kW	0.039/0.040/0.042	0.039/0.040/0.042	0.039/0.040/0.042	0.046/0.048/0.049	0.075/0.076/0.077
Running	Cooling	А	0.40/0.39/0.39	0.40/0.39/0.39	0.40/0.39/0.39	0.46/0.46/0.46	0.71/0.70/0.69
current	Heating	А	0.36/0.35/0.35	0.36/0.35/0.35	0.36/0.35/0.35	0.42/0.41/0.41	0.66/0.65/0.63
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan
F	www.sectors www.sectors leating capacity kwwwwwwwww.sectors eating capacity RWwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww	m³/h	720/600/540	720/600/540	720/660/600	780/690/600	1,080/900/780
Fan		L/s	200/167/150	200/167/150	200/183/167	217/192/167	300/250/217
		kW	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Sound power le	evel (H/M/L)	dB	47/45/44	47/45/44	47/46/45	49/47/45	56/51/47
Sound pressure	e level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	36/34/33	36/34/33	36/35/34	38/36/34	45/40/36
Dimensions *	H x W x D	mm	200+(20) x 1,000 (1,230) x 710 (800)	200+(20) x 1,000 (1,230) x 710 (800)	200+(20) x 1,000 (1,230) x 710 (800)	200+(20) x 1,000 (1,230) x 710 (800)	200+(20) x 1,000 (1,230) x 710 (800)
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)
0011100000115	Drain piping		VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25	VP-25
Net weight *		kg	21 (+5.5)	21 (+5.5)	21 (+5.5)	21 (+5.5)	22 (+5.5)
	Rated conditi	ions:	Coolina	Heating		nal dimensions and Net weig	ght are the values for the
GLOBAL			27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB		t to change without notice.	
REMARKS -	Outdoor air te	emperature	35°C DB / 24°C WB	7°C DB / 6°C WB			

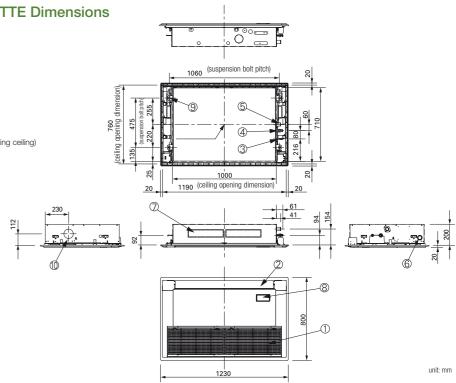
[____][__

PANEL

CZ-KPD2

D1 TYPE 1-WAY CASSETTE Dimensions

1 Air intake grille 2 Air outlet 3 Refrigerant piping (liquid pipes) Size 28 to 56: Ø6.35 (flared) Size 73: Ø9.52 (flared) 4 Refrigerant piping (gas pipes) Size 28 to 56: Ø12.7 (flared) Size 73: Ø15.88 (flared) 5 Drain connection VP25 (outer Ø32) 6 Power supply entry 7 Discharge duct connection port (for descending ceiling) 8 Wireless remote control receiver (option) 9 Suspension mounting (4-12 x 30 slot) 10Fresh air intake (Ø100)



Optional accessory 28 36 년 <u>4</u>1 국 * 28 * 25. Parameter 111 -CZ-RTC5B CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWRD3 CZ-RTC6

97



Providing outstanding energy-saving performance and comfortable, long-distance air flow distribution, it's recommended for stores and schools.

> S-36MT2E5A / S-45MT2E5A S-56MT2E5A

S-73MT2E5A

S-106MT2E5A S-140MT2E5A



Function





Lį. Auto Swing (Auto Flap Control)

Technical focus

- Lower sound levels
- Standardised height and depth for all models
- Long and wide air distribution

Automatic

Fan

Operation

- Easy to install and maintain
- Fresh air knockout

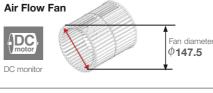
Compact Looking, Stylish, One-Motion Design

With its streamlined, one-motion form, the unit looks slim and compact when installed for a neat appearance in any room. When not operating, the louver closes to provide an elegant look while keeping the unit clean.



Energy-Saving Technology Delivering Top-Class Efficiency

Optimization of the shape of the casing and fan assures bigger air flow and higher efficiency. Energy-saving performance is top class in the industry.



Top Class Energy Saving

Large Diagonal

Comfortable, Long-Distance Air Flow Distribution

The shape of the outlet has been optimized to provide longdistance air flow distribution. Even in deep spaces, air flow reaches every corner for exceptionally comfortable air conditioning.

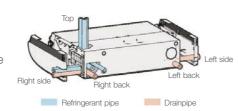
High Ceiling Setting	Air flow dis	Air flow distance					
*Setting by remote control	112	140	160				
4.3m	12m	13m	13m				

Multiple Piping Directions For Flexible Installation

The 5-directional drain pipe and 3-directional refrigerant pipe make installation much easier. And the neat fit with walls and ceilings assures more installation flexibility.



*Results are based on specific testing conditions.



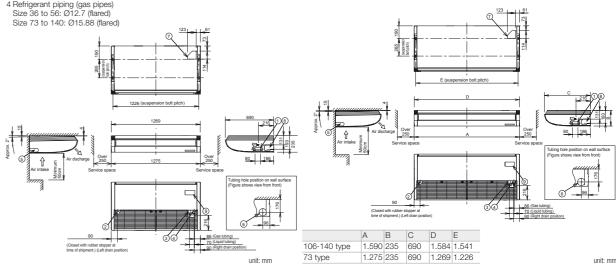
Model Name		S-36MT2E5A	S-45MT2E5A	S-56MT2E5A	S-73MT2E5A	S-106MT2E5A	S-140MT2E5A		
Power source	e			220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz					
0 "		kW	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.3	10.6	14.0	
Cooling capa	icity	BTU/h	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,900	36,200	47,800	
		kW	4.2	5.0	6.3	8.0	11.4	16.0	
Heating capa	icity	BTU/h	14,300	17,100	21,500	27,300	38,900	54,600	
	Cooling	kW	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.055/0.055/0.055	0.080/0.080/0.080	0.100/0.100/0.100	
Power input	Heating	kW	0.035/0.035/0.035	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.040/0.040/0.040	0.055/0.055/0.055	0.080/0.080/0.080	0.100/0.100/0.100	
Running	Cooling	А	0.37/0.36/0.35	0.39/0.38/0.37	0.39/0.38/0.37	0.45/0.44/0.43	0.69/0.67/0.65	0.82/0.79/0.77	
current	Heating	А	0.37/0.36/0.35	0.39/0.38/0.37	0.39/0.38/0.37	0.45/0.44/0.43	0.69/0.67/0.65	0.82/0.79/0.77	
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	
_	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	m³/h	840/720/630	900/750/630	900/750/630	1,260/1,080/930	1,800/1,500/1,380	1,920/1,680/1,440	
Fan		L/s	233/200/175	250/208/175	250/208/175	350/300/258	500/417/383	533/467/400	
	Motor output	kW	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.074	0.111	0.111	
Sound power	r level (H/M/L)	dB	54/50/48	55/51/48	55/51/48	57/53/51	60/55/54	62/58/55	
Sound pressu	ure level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	36/32/30	37/33/30	37/33/30	39/35/33	42/37/36	44/40/37	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 960 x 690	235 x 1,275 x 690	235 x 1,590 x 690	235 x 1,590 x 690	
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	
Pipe connections	Gas	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	
0011100010113	Drain piping		VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	
Net weight		kg	27	27	27	33	40	40	
	Rated conditions:	Cool	lina H	eating	Specifications are	e subject to change w	ithout notice.		

	Rated conditions:	Cooling	Heating	
GLOBAL REMARKS	Indoor air temperature	27°C DB / 19°C WB	20°C DB	
I ILLIVIA II (O	Outdoor air temperature	35°C DB / 24°C WB	7°C DB / 6°C WB	

T2 TYPE CEILING Dimensions

SIZE 36-56

1 Drain port VP20 (inside siameter Ø26mm, drain hose supplied) 5 Left side drain hose outlet port (cutout) 2 Left drain position 3 Refrigerant piping (liquid pipes) 6 Piping hole on wall surface Ø100mm 7 Upper side piping port 8 Right side drain hose outlet port (cutout) Size 36 to 56: Ø6.35 (flared) Size 73 to 140: Ø9.52 (flared) 4 Refrigerant piping (gas pipes) Size 36 to 56: Ø12.7 (flared)



98



SIZE 73-140

9 Wireless remote controller receiver installation location

P1 TYPE Floor Standing

The compact floor standing P1 units are the ideal solution for providing perimeter air conditioning. A standard wired controller can be incorporated into the body of the unit.

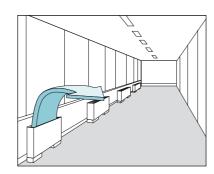




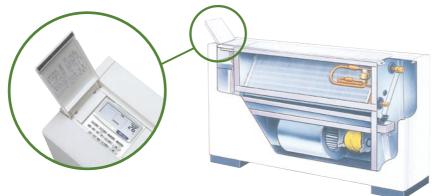
Technical focus

- Pipes can be connected to either side of the unit from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install
- Front panel opens fully for easy maintenance
- Removable air discharge grille gives flexible air flow

Effective perimeter air conditioning



A wired remote control (CZ-RTC4/CZ-RTC5B) can be installed in the body



P1E5 S-71MP1E5	S-56MP1E5	S-45MP1E5	S-36MP1E5	S-28MP1E5	S-22MP1E5	Model Name		
		phase - 50/60 Hz	220/230/240 V, 1				8	Power source
6 7.1	5.6	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.2	kW		
000 24,000	19,000	15,000	12,000	9,600	7,500	BTU/h	city	Cooling capao
3 8.0	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.5	kW	•	
000 27,000	21,000	17,000	14,000	11,000	8,500	BTU/h	city	Heating capac
26/0.136 0.150/0.160/0.170	0.116/0.126/0.136	0.116/0.126/0.136	0.079/0.085/0.091	0.051/0.056/0.061	0.051/0.056/0.061	kW	Cooling	<u> </u>
91/0.101 0.110/0.120/0.130	0.079/0.091/0.101	0.079/0.091/0.101	0.064/0.070/0.076	0.036/0.040/0.045	0.036/0.040/0.045	kW	Heating	Power input
6/0.58 0.70/0.72/0.73	0.54/0.56/0.58	0.54/0.56/0.58	0.37/0.38/0.39	0.24/0.25/0.26	0.24/0.25/0.26	А	Cooling	Running
1/0.43 0.52/0.54/0.56	0.37/0.41/0.43	0.37/0.41/0.43	0.30/0.31/0.32	0.17/0.18/0.19	0.17/0.18/0.19	А	Heating	current
o fan Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan		Туре	
0/660 1,020/840/720	900/780/660	720/540/480	540/420/360	420/360/300	420/360/300	m³/h		-
7/183 283/233/200	250/217/183	200/150/133	150/117/100	117/100/83	117/100/83	L/s	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	Fan
0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	kW	Motor output	
7/42 52/49/46	50/47/42	49/46/42	50/46/40	44/41/39	44/41/39	dB	level (H/M/L)	Sound power
6/31 41/38/35	39/36/31	38/35/31	39/35/29	33/30/28	33/30/28	dB(A)	ire level (H/M/L)	Sound pressu
80 x 230 615 x 1,380 x 230	615 x 1,380 x 230	615 x 1,380 x 230	615 x 1,065 x 230	615 x 1,065 x 230	615 x 1,065 x 230	mm	H x W x D	Dimensions
(Ø1/4) Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	mm (inches	Liquid	
(Ø1/2) Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	mm (inches	Gas	Pipe
20 VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20		Drain piping	
39 39	39	39	29	29	29	kg		Net weight
	out notice	subject to change with	Specifications are					
	iour notice.	subject to change with	opeomoduloris di e	Heating	•		Rated conditions:	GLOBAL
				20°C DB	C DB / 19°C WB	ture 2	Indoor air tempera	REMARKS
	0.0 50/47 39/36 615 × 1,38 Ø6.35 (Ø12.7 (VP-2 39	0.02 49/46/42 38/35/31 615 x 1,380 x 230 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) VP-20	0.02 50/46/40 39/35/29 615 x 1,065 x 230 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) VP-20 29	0.01 44/41/39 33/30/28 615 x 1,065 x 230 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) VP-20 29	0.01 44/41/39 33/30/28 615 x 1,065 x 230 Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) VP-20 29 oling C DB / 19°C WB	kW dB dB(A) mm mm (inches mm (inches kg C ture 2	level (H/M/L) ire level (H/M/L) H x W x D Liquid Gas Drain piping	Sound pressu Dimensions Pipe connections Net weight GLOBAL

P1 TYPE FLOOR STANDING Dimensions

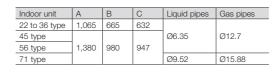
Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB 7°C DB / 6°C WB

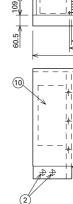
1 4 x Ø12 holes (for floor fixing)

- 2 Power supply outlet 3 Air filter

- 4 Refrigerant piping (liquid pipes)
 5 Refrigerant piping (gas pipes)
 6 Level adjustment bolt
 7 Drain outlet VP20 (with vinyl hose)
- B Refrigerant piping connection port (bottom or rear)
 9 Operation switch (remote controller RCS-SH80AG) mounting part
 10 Electric equipment box

11 Accessory copper pipe for gas pipe connection





2

Optional accessory



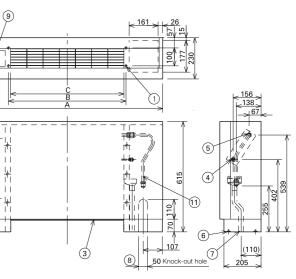






Remote controller

CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWRC3



R1TYPE Concealed Floor Standing

At just 229 mm deep, the R1 unit can be easily concealed in perimeter areas to provide powerful and effective air conditioning.







Technical focus

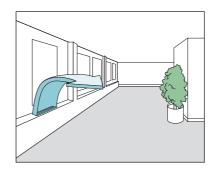
- Chassis unit for discrete customisable installation
- Complete with removable filters

9

Operation

- Pipes can be connected to the unit either from the bottom or rear
- Easy to install

Perimeter air conditioning with high interior quality



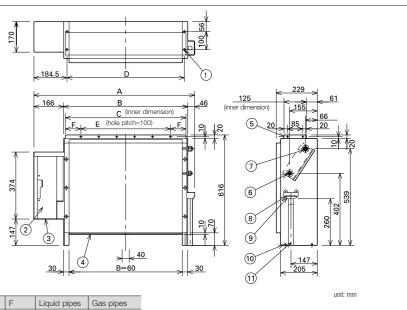
Model Name			S-22MR1E5	S-28MR1E5	S-36MR1E5	S-45MR1E5	S-56MR1E5	S-71MR1E5	
Power source	1			220/230/240 V, 1 phase - 50/60 Hz					
o "	**	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	
Cooling capa	city	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,000	15,000	19,000	24,000	
	**	kW	2.5	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.3	8.0	
Heating capa	city	BTU/h	8,500	11,000	14,000	17,000	21,000	27,000	
	Cooling	kW	0.051/0.056/0.061	0.051/0.056/0.061	0.079/0.085/0.091	0.116/0.126/0.136	0.116/0.126/0.136	0.150/0.160/0.17	
Power input	Heating	kW	0.036/0.040/0.045	0.036/0.040/0.045	0.064/0.070/0.076	0.079/0.091/0.101	0.079/0.091/0.101	0.110/0.120/0.13	
Running	Cooling	А	0.24/0.25/0.26	0.24/0.25/0.26	0.37/0.38/0.39	0.54/0.56/0.58	0.54/0.56/0.58	0.70/0.72/0.73	
current	Heating	А	0.17/0.18/0.19	0.17/0.18/0.19	0.30/0.31/0.32	0.37/0.41/0.43	0.37/0.41/0.43	0.52/0.54/0.56	
	Туре		Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	Sirocco fan	
-		m³/h	420/360/300	420/360/300	540/420/360	720/540/480	900/780/660	1,020/840/720	
Fan	Air flow rate (H/M/L)	L/s	117/100/183	117/100/183	150/117/100	200/150/133	250/217/183	283/233/200	
	Motor output	kW	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.06	
Sound power	level (H/M/L)	dB	44/41/39	44/41/39	50/46/40	49/46/42	49/46/42	52/49/46	
Sound pressu	re level (H/M/L)	dB(A)	33/30/28	33/30/28	39/35/29	38/35/31	39/36/31	41/38/35	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 904 x 229	616 x 1,219 x 229	616 x 1,219 x 229	616 x 1,219 x 229	
	Liquid	mm (inches)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø6.35 (Ø1/4)	Ø9.52 (Ø3/8)	
Pipe connections	Gas 410 A	mm (inches)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø12.7 (Ø1/2)	Ø15.88 (Ø5/8)	
0011100000110	Drain piping		VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	VP-20	
Net weight		kg	21	21	21	28	28	28	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Specifications are	subject to change wit	hourt potion		
GLOBAL	Rated conditions:		0	Heating	- Specifications are	subject to change wit	HOUL HOLICE.		
REMARKS	Indoor air tempera			20°C DB	-				

R1 TYPE CONCEALED FLOOR STANDING Dimensions

- 1 4 x Ø12 holes (for floor fixing)
- 2 Electric equipment box
 3 Power supply outlet
- 4 Air filter
- 5 Discharge duct connection flange
- 6 Refrigerant connection outlet (liquid pipes)7 Refrigerant connection outlet (gas pipes)

8 Drain filter

- 9 Drain men 10 Level adjustment bolt 11 Drain outlet VP20 (with vinyl hose)



Indoor unit	A	В	С	D	E	F	Liquid pipes	Gas pipe
22 to 36 type	904	692	672	665	500	86		
45 type							Ø6.35	Ø12.7
56 type	1,219	1,007	1,002	980	900	51		
71 type							Ø9.52	Ø15.88

Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB / 24°C WB 7°C DB / 6°C WB

Optional accessory









Remote controller

CZ-RWS3 CZ-RWRC3

Remark for High Static Ducted Series



E2 type High Static Ducted



E2 type

Energy Saving High-Fresh Air Ducted



E1 type **High Static Ducted**





H1 type High-Fresh Air Ducted

Model	Operation	Rap valve kit CZ-P160RVK2	3-way control PCB CZ-CAPE2	Distribution Joint kit <2pipes> CZ-P160BK2 for 22.4kW unit or less CZ-P680BK2 for more than 22.4kW
E2 Type High Static	Cooling Only	-	-	-
Ducted	Cool or Heat	-	-	-
E2 Type Energy Saving	Cooling Only	-	-	-
High-Fresh Air Ducted	Cool or Heat	2pcs	2pcs	2pcs
E1 Type High Static	Cooling Only	-	-	-
Ducted (Only for S-224,S-280)	Cool or Heat	2pcs	-	2pcs
H1 Type High-Fresh Air	Cooling Only	-	-	-
Ducted	Cool or Heat	2pcs	_	2pcs



FSV Controllers

A wide variety of control options to meet the requirements of different applications.

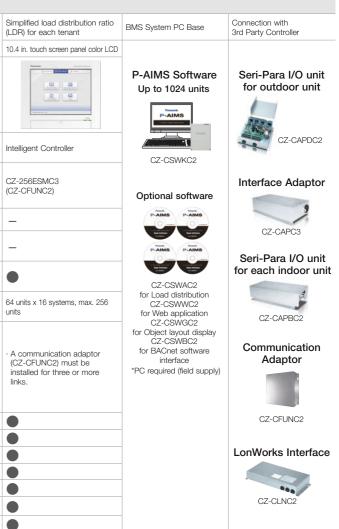
Operation system	Individual control systems			
Requirements	Simplified operation	High-spec operation	Normal operation	Operation from anywhere in the room
External appearance	25.0c ⊞ ∨ ∧ ⊷I ©		125, 15332 26, 15332 27, 15332 20, 1	
	Simplified Wired Remote Controller	High-spec Wired Remote Controller	Timer Remote Controller (Wired)	Wireless Remote Controller
Type, model name	CZ-RTC6	CZ-RTC5B	CZ-RTC4	Controller: CZ-RWS3 Receiver: CZ-RWRU3 CZ-RWRL3 CZ-RWRD3 CZ-RWRT3 CZ-RWRC3
Built-in thermostat	•	•	•	_
nanoe™X on/off control	•	•	_	•
ECONAVI ON/OFF control	•	•	•	•
Number of indoor units which can be controlled	1 group, 8 units	1 group, 8 units	1 group, 8 units	1 group, 8 units
Use limitations	CZ-RTC6 : Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group (only combination possible with CZ-RTC6)	Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group (When using ECONAVI sensor, only one remote controller is possible to connect at indoor unit)	 Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group (When using ECONAVI sensor, only one remote controller is possible to connect at indoor unit) 	Up to 2 controllers can be connected per group.
Function ON/OFF				
Mode setting				
Fan speed setting				
Temperature setting				
Air flow direction				
Permit/Prohibit switching	-	_	_	_
Weekly program	_			_

Timer operation Centralised control systems Operation with various Only ON/OFF operation functions from a central Daily and weekly program from a central location location 8 L Carlina 2 2 2 10 L Charles 2 å å å å 6666 ăăăă Schedule Timer System Controller ON/OFF Controller CZ-ESWC2 CZ-64ESMC3 CZ-ANC3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 16 groups, max. 64 units 64 groups, max. 64 units 64 groups, max. 64 units units Up to 10 controllers, can · Required power supply · Up to 8 controllers (4 main be connected to one from the units + 4 sub units) system. system controller Main unit/sub unit (1 main can be connected to one · When there is no system unit + 1 sub unit) system. controller, connection is connection is possible. • Use without remote · Use without remote links. possible to the T10 terminal of an indoor unit. controller is impossible. controller is possible. _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

All specifications are subject to change without notice.

FSV Controllers





Simplified wired remote controller (CZ-RTC6)



Dimensions H 86 x W 86 x D 25mm

Deluxe wired remote controller (CZ-RTC5B)

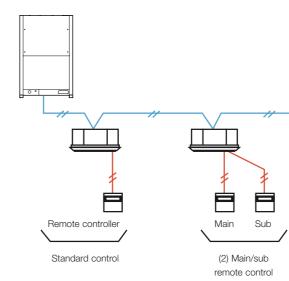


	CZ-RTC6	CZ-RTC5B
Energy Saving		
ECONAVI on/off	•	•
Temperature Auto Return	_	•
Temperature Setting range	_	•
Auto Shutoff	_	•
Schedule peak cut		•
Repeat off timer		•
Basic Operation		
Individual Louver Control(Lock individual flap for for 4-WAY cassette)	_	•
ON/OFF timer	_	•
Weekly timer		•
Filter information	•*	•*
Outing function	•	•
Quiet operation mode		•*
Power consumption monitor		•*
Energy saving		•*
initial settings		•
Ventilation	_	•
nanoe™X	•*	•*
Maintenance Function		
Outdoor unit error data	_	
Service Contact address		
RC setting mode	•	•
Test run	•	•
Sensor information	•*	•*
Service check	•	•
Simple/Detailed Settings	•	•
Auto address	•	•
Initial Settings		
Rotation operation	_	•
Backup operation	_	•
Support operation		•
	-	~

Individual Control Systems

Control contents	Part name, model No.
 Standard Control Control of the various operations of the indoor unit by wired or wireless remote controller. Cooling or heating mode of the outdoor unit is decided by the first priority of the remote controller. Switching between remote controller sensor and body sensor is possible. 	Wired remote controller CZ-RTC4,CZ-RTC5B,CZ-R Wireless remote controller CZ-RWS3 (Wall Mounted/ I CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 (2 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 (2 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRL3 (C CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 (C CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 (A
 Group control Batch remote control on all indoor units. Operation of all indoor units in the same mode. Up to 8 units can be connected. The sensor is the body sensor, and thermostat ON/OFF setting in regard to the temperature set by the remote controller is possible for each indoor unit. 	Wired remote controller CZ-RTC4,CZ-RTC5B,CZ-R Wireless remote controller CZ-RWS3 (Wall Mounted/ 1 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3 (4 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 (2 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 (C CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 (C CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRC3 (4
 2) Main/sub remote control Max 2 remote controllers per indoor unit. (Main remote controller can be connected) The button pressed last has priority. Timer setting is possible even with the sub remote controller. (When using ECONAVI sensor, only one remote controller is possible to connect at indoor unit) 	Wired remote controller CZ-RTC4,CZ-RTC5B,CZ-R Wireless remote controller CZ-RWS3 (Wall Mounted/ 1 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRU3 (4 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 (1 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRD3 (1 CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 (C CZ-RWS3 + CZ-RWRT3 (2

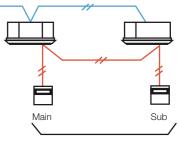
SYSTEM EXAMPLE FSV



NOTE: Connectable number of controllers, controller combination, connectable indoor units, remote control maximum wiring lengh are different between the controller. Please confirm the installation Instructions of controller or consult with Panasonic service center.

* Subject to the connected

	Quantity
RTC6 '+ Receiver (4-WAY Cassette) (4-WAY Cassette) 2-WAY Cassette) (2-WAY Cassette) (Ceiling Mounted) (All split type)	1 unit each
RTC6 * + Receiver Mini Cassette) (4-WAY Cassette) 2-WAY Cassette) (1-WAY Cassette) (Ceiling Mounted) (All split type)	1 unit
RTC6 * + Receiver Mini Cassette) (4-WAY Cassette) 2-WAY Cassette) (1-WAY Cassette) Ceiling Mounted) (All split type)	As required



(1) Group control

Timer remote controller (CZ-RTC4)



Basic remote controller ON/OFF

- Operation mode changeover (Cooling, Heating, Dry, Auto, Fan).
- Temperature setting (Cooling/Dry: 18-30 deg Heating: 16-30 deg).
- Fan speed setting H/ M/ L and Auto.
- Air flow direction adjustment.
- ECONAVI on/ off*

Time Function 24 hours real time clock

• Day of the week indicator.

Wireless remote controller





Weekly Programme Function

• A maximum of 6 settings/day and 42 settings/week can be programmed.

Outing Function

• This function can prevent the room temperature from dropping or rising when the occupants are out for a long time.

Sleeping Function

• This function controls the room temperature for comfortable sleeping.

Max. 8 indoor units can be controlled from one remote controller

Remote control by main remote controller and sub controller is possible

Max. 2 remote controllers (main remote controller and sub controller) can be installed for one indoor unit. * Depending on the model, some menus cannot be used.

Remote control by main remote controller and sub controller is possible

• Max. 2 remote controllers (main remote controller and sub controller) can be installed for one indoor unit

When CZ-RWS3 is used, wireless control becomes possible for all indoor units

- When a separate receiver is set up in a different room, control from that room also becomes possible.
- Automatic operation by means of the emergency operation button is possible even when the remote controller has been lost or the batteries have been exhausted.

In addition, there are other functions such as temperature setting, operation switching, airflow direction/fan speed setting, etc

Ventilation independent operation is possible

When commercial ventilation fans or heat-exchange ventilation fans have been installed, they can be operated with this remote control (interlocked operation with the indoor unit or independent ventilation ON/OFF).

Timer Operation

Schedule timer (CZ-ESWC2)



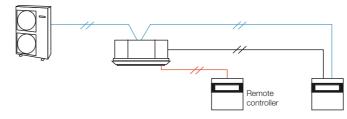
 \cdot By setting holidays or operation stop within one week, the timer can be paused just for that week. · All timer settings can be stopped with the timer "ON/OFF effective" button. (Return to timer operation is made by pressing the button again.)

Up to 64 groups (max 64 indoor units) can be controlled divided into 8 timer groups

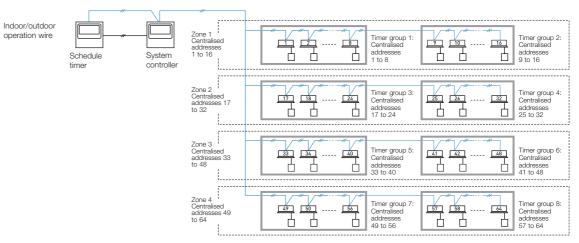
Dimensions H 120 x W 120 x D 16 mm

- Six program operations (Operation/Stop/ Local permission/ Local prohibition) per day can be set in a program for one week
- · Only operation or stop, remote controller local permission or remote controller local prohibition, and their respective combinations are possible. (Operation + local permission, stop + local prohibition, only local permission, etc.) Local prohibition and the combination of the three items of temperature setting, mode change, and operation/stop can be set at the time of installation.

Connection example 1 (POWER SUPPLY FROM THE INDOOR UNIT)



Connection example 2 (POWER SUPPLY FROM THE SYSTEM CONTROLLER AND ON/OFF CONTROLLER)



• A function for pausing the timer in case of national holidays has been added, and timer operation also can be stopped for a long time

The power supply for the schedule timer is taken from one of the following.

1. Control circuit board (T10) of a nearby indoor unit (power supply wiring length: within 200m from the indoor unit). 2. System controller (power supply wiring length: within 100 m from the indoor unit).

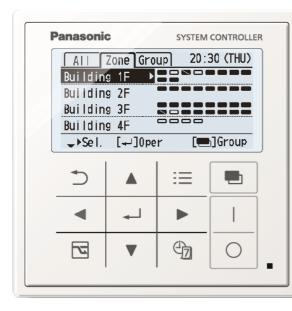
When the power supply for the schedule timer is taken from the control circuit board of the indoor unit, that indoor unit cannot be used with other control devices using the T10 terminal.

As operation mode and temperature settings are not possible with the schedule timer, it must be used together with a remote controller, a system controller, an intelligent controller, etc. Also, as it does not have an address setting function, the control function of a system controller etc. must be used for address setting.

Schedule

Centralised Control Systems

System controller (CZ-64ESMC3)



Dimensions H 120 x W 120 x D 16 + 52 (embedding dimension mm)

Power supply: AC 100 to 240 V I/O part: Remote input part (effective voltage:DC24V) All operation,All stop,Demand 1,Demand 2 Remote output part (non voltage contact) Operation. Alarm (external power supply within DC 30V, max 0.5A) Total wiring length : 1 km

Individual control is possible for max 64 groups, 64 indoor units.

- Control of 64 indoor units divided into 4 zones. (One zone can have up to 16 groups, and one group can have up to 8 units.)
- Control is possible for ON/OFF, operation mode, fan speed, air flow direction, operation monitoring, alarm monitoring, ventilation, remote controller local operation prohibition, etc.

Prohibition setting for Remote controller operation

Setting mode	ON/OFF	Mode	Temperature	Fan speed	Flap
Permit					
Prohibit 1	_				
Prohibit 2	_	_	_		
Prohibit 3		_	_		
Prohibit 4		_			

In case of joint use with a wireless remote controller, there are limitations for the control mode. Please use only with setting "Permit" and "Prohibit1 (prohibition for ON/OFF)".

*Contents for Prohibit 1~4 can be modified.

Operation from the remote controller is possible.
 Operation from the remote controller is prohibited.

Joint use with a remote controller, an intelligent controller, etc. is possible

(The maximum number of connectable system controllers is 10, including other central controllers on the same circuit.) (In case of joint use with a wireless remote controller, there are limitations for the control mode. Please use only with setting "Permit" and "Prohibit1 (prohibition for ON/OFF)".)

· Control of systems without a remote controller and of main/sub systems (a total of up to 2 units) is possible

• Weekly timer function

• 8 programs per day (with ON/OFF/Mode/Temperature/Central control setting items) for 1week (7days) can be set.

• Special holiday setting can ignore the timer operation temporary by keeping original timer setting. (Special holiday setting can be removed by same setting display.)

• 5 types of Energy saving function

Set temperature automatic return / Set temperature range limitation / Off remind / Off timer operation / Demand control timer

A control mode corresponding to the use condition can be selected from 10 patterns

Contro

mode

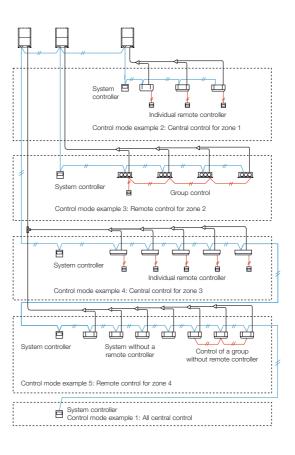
unit numbe

A : Operation mode: Central control mode or remote control mode Connec can be selected Central control mode: The system controller is used as centralised control device. (Setting from a remote controller can be prohibited

by prohibiting local operation from the system controller.) Remote control mode: The system controller is used as a remote controller. (Setting from the system controller can be prohibited by prohibiting local operation from another central control unit.)

B : Controlled unit number mode: All mode or zone 1, 2, 3, 4 mode can be selected

All mode: All, zone, or group unit can be selected. Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 mode: Setting is possible only for the indoor units of zone 1, 2, 3, or 4.



ON/OFF controller (CZ-ANC3)

Panasoni CZ-ANC3 ALL ON-I

Dimensions H 121 x W 122 x D 14 + 52 embedding dimension mm

Power supply: AC 100 to 240 V I/O part: Remote input (effective voltage: within DC 24 V): All ON/OFF Remote output (allowable voltage: within DC 30 V): All ON, All alarm

- 16 groups of indoor units can be controlled.
- Collective control and individual group (unit) control can also be performed.
- Up to 8 ON/OFF controller (4 main, 4 sub) can be installed in one link system.
- The operation status can be determined immediately.

ction	example					
		A Operation mode				
		Central control mode	Remote control mode			
	All mode	All central control Example 1	All remote control			
	Zone 1 mode	Zone 1 central control Example 2	Zone 1 remote control			
olled er	Zone 2 mode	Zone 2 central control	Zone 2 remote control Example 3			
	Zone 3 mode	Zone 3 central control Example 4	Zone 3 remote control			
	Zone 4 mode	Zone 4 central control	Zone 4 remote control Example 5			

Intelligent controller (CZ-256ESMC3)

	EnergySaving 🐼 O	per/Status 🦻 🏄 Setting	a
1			
	Operation/Status	Accumulate/Distrib	
	Set schedule	Log	
02/06/2016 (TH	n 17 9 7		
			POWER



H 240 x W 280 x D 85 mm Power supply AC 100 to 240 V (50/60 Hz) LCD: 10.4 in. TFT, XGA(1024 x 768), LED backlight

Product Features

- 10.4 in., Large, easy-to-use color LCD
- With smartphone like operations, such as swiping and flicking
- Enhanced energy-saving control functions
- Packed with demand functions
- Set temperature auto return settings, Auto shutoff, Set temperature range limit settings
- Energy Visualization
- Displays electricity & gas usage distribution
- Supports energy-saving plans with graph display function

New Features

- Max 256 indoor unit [4 links x 64 units] can be controlled. In case of three or more systems [more than 128 units], a communication adaptor CZ-CFUNC2 must be installed for three or more links.
- Operation is possible as batch, in zone units, and in group units.
- ON/OFF, operation mode setting, temperature setting, for fan speed setting, air flow direction setting (when used without a remote controller) and remote controller local operation prohibition [prohibition 1,2,3,4] can be done
- Graph display [trends, comparisons]
- ECONAVI ON/OFF

- Outdoor unit quiet operation ON/OFF
- Energy-saving Functions
- Event control [such as equipment linkage]
- · Limitation contents for prohibited operation

Prohibition means limitation of the operation contents from the remote controller. It is also possible to change the prohibition items.

Limitation contents (Limitations can be user defined)

There is no limitation for the operation of the remote Individual controller. However, the contents will be changed to the contents of the controller operated last. (Lastpressed priority.)

- Prohibition 1 The remote controller cannot be used for ON/OFF. (All other operations are possible from the remote controller)
- Prohibition 2 The remote controller cannot be used for ON/OFF. operation mode change and temperature setting. (All other operations are possible from the remote controller.)
- Prohibition 3 The remote controller cannot be used for operation mode change and temperature setting. (All other operations are possible from the remote controller.) Prohibition 4 The remote controller cannot be used for operation
- mode change. (All other operations are possible from the remote controller.)

Remote Control

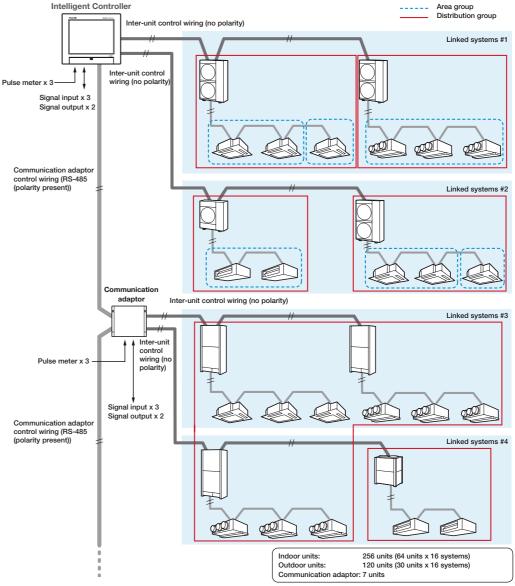
The LAN terminal on this unit enables you to connect it to a network. Connecting to internet will enable you to operate the unit and check the status using a PC from remote location.

Operation/Status		I/D unit list			08/08/2016(MON) 02:59PM				
Se	liect all	Clear all	Display	Address	Area		All on	10	►
Select] No.	Name	Status	Mode	Set T.	Room T.	Fan SPD	Flap	1/3
	1	Unit1 In01	ON	Heat	60	51	Auto	1	1
	2	Unit1 In02	OFF	Heat	60	73	Auto	1	
	3	Unit1 In03	ON	Heat	66	68	High	3.1	
	4	Unit1 In04	ON	Heat	66	69	High	3.1	
	5	Unit1 In05	ON	Heat	66	69	High	2.1	
	6	Unit1 In06	ON	Heat	66	68	High	1.1	
	7	Unit1 In07	ON	Heat	66	69	High	1.1	
	8	Adp1-1 In01	ON	Cool	64	32		-	
5	1	Filter						Oper	- and

Display image on the remote PC is same design as the controller unit.

System configuration

The following is an example of a system configuration.



Communication adaptor (CZ-CFUNC2)





* Required when more than 129 indoor units are connected.

$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Panasonic total air conditioning management system} \\ \mbox{P-AIMS} \end{array}$

P-AIMS Basic software / CZ-CSWKC2

Up to 1024 indoor units can be controlled by one PC

Functions of basic software

- Standard remote control for all indoor units
- Many timer schedule programs can be set on the calender
- Detailed information display for alarms
- CSV file output with alarm history, operating status.
- Automatic data backup to HDD



basic software can be upgraded to suit individual requirements

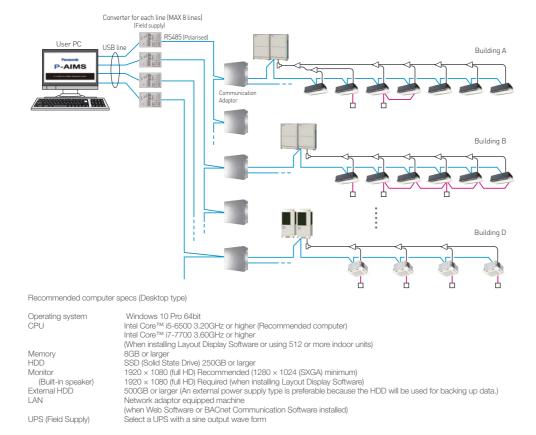




Panasonic P-AIMS

Air Conditioning Intelligent Menagement S

The P-AIMS is ideal for large areas/buildings such as shopping centers, universities and office buildings. Each line can have max.8C/A units, and control max.512 units. In total, 1024 indoor units can be controlled by 1 "P-AIMS" PC.



P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWAC2 for Load distribution

Load distribution calculation for each tenant

- Air-conditioner load distribution ratio is calculated for each unit (tenant) with used energy consumption data (m3, kWh).
- Calculated data is stored with CSV type file.
- Data of last 365 days is stored

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWWC2 for Web application

Web access & control from remote station

- Accessing P-AIMS software from remote PC.
- You can monitor/operate FSV systems by using Web browser (Internet Explorer).

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWGC2 for Object layout display

Whole system can be controlled visually

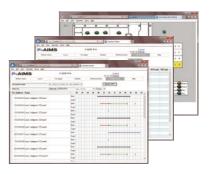
- Operating status monitor is available on the layout display.
- Object's layout and indoor unit's location can be checked at once.
- Each unit can be controlled by virtual remote controller on the display.
- Max 4 layout screens are shown at once.

P-AIMS optional software CZ-CSWBC2 for BACnet software interface

Connectable to BMS system

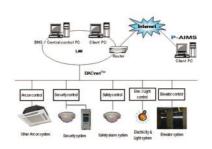
- Can communicate with other equipment by BACnet protocol.
- FSV systems can be controlled by both BMS and P-AIMS.
- Max 255 indoor units can be connected to 1 PC (that has P-AIMS basic & BACnet software).

		-					500 0
	- 6		Baswill	mage water			
and the second sec		a and	-	Contraction of the local division of the loc	1 100 Dec	Harry Harry	a construction of these
land bridges	Arrest P	te lastate i	er felat	Seattern A	100 miles		
		prine impropri-		Appendit -			-
10000		-					tearine 1 10
	1.00		-		- James #		
in the second		and a	100 10	1000			
of bridge based for Second for			and Assessed the	_			a
to pite over pite install		1					-
And and a second se	_	-					1 1 1
and the local diverses			-				
Anton Anna	1000						
	-	144	-	-			
INTER OF REACHINGS	1000	-	10140	1989-01			
Inclusion for some (non-const.	1000	-	100.00	- restaures			1.0
1000 per land tand tan unit	1.00	en.	10144			_	1 H
TOTAL ON ADDRESSOR	1000		100.000			_	
Intellige pair register have under		-24		-		_	and the second second
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.			10144			_	17.180
man an address of the							
COMPANY AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF			0.00	-			
WITH BERNING		Core and	24	6045			and the second second
WITH Andrewski all	1000	(the set of	1740	4944			and the loss
NY ST. BARRIER ME.						and the second	March 1
I HERE BARRING AND AND	1.0			18			
White Barriston and the							
NAME ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	1.00						





e. splay.



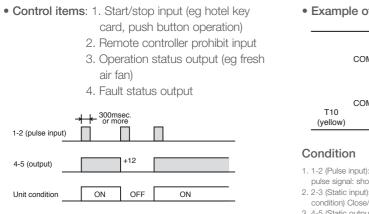
T10 Terminal for External Control (Digital Connection)

Connecting an FSV indoor unit to an external device is easy. The T10 Terminal featured in the electronic circuit board of all indoor units enables digital connection to external devices.





1. T10 Terminal Specification (T10:CN061 at indoor unit PCB)



NOTE: The wire length from indoor unit to the Relay must be within 2.0m. Pulse signal changeable to static with JP cutting. (Refer to JP001)

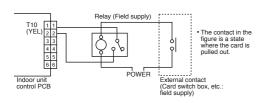
2. Usage Example

Forced OFF control

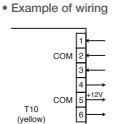
Condition

1-2 (Static input): Close/ Operation with Remote is permitted. (Normal condition) Open/ Unit is forcibly OFF and Remote controller operation is prohibited

• Example of wiring



NOTE: The wire length from indoor unit to the Relay must be within 2.0m



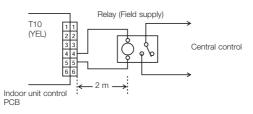
- 1. 1-2 (Pulse input): Unit ON/OFF condition switching with a pulse signal. (1 pulse signal: shortage status more than 300msec.or more)
- 2. 2-3 (Static input): Open/ Operation with Remote is permitted.(Normal
- condition) Close/ Remote controller is prohibited.
- 3. 4-5 (Static output): 12V output during the unit ON. / No output at OFF. 4. 5-6 (Static output): 12V output when some errors occur / No output at normal.

Operation ON/OFF signal output

Condition

4-5 (Static output): 12V output during the unit ON / No output at OFF

• Example of wiring



NOTE: The wire length from indoor unit to the Relay must be within 2.0m Pulse signal changeable to static with JP cutting. (Refer to JP001)

Interfaces for External Control (Digital Connection)



- Temperature setting and measuring of the indoor suction temperature can be performed from central monitoring.
- The analog input for temperature setting is 0 to 10 V, or 0 to 140 Ohm.
- Power is supplied from the T10 terminal of the indoor units.
- Separate power supply also is possible (in case of suction temperature measuring).

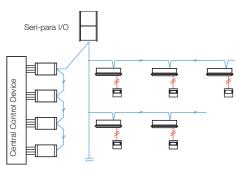
Interface adaptor (CZ-CAPC3)



 Control and status monitoring is possible for individual indoor unit (or any external electrical device up to 250 V AC, 10 A) by contact signal.

Seri-Para I/O unit for outdoor unit (CZ-CAPDC2)





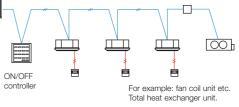
Dimensions	H 80 x W 290 x D 260 mm	
Power supply	Single phase 110-120/220-240 V (50/60 Hz), 18 W	
Input	Batch operation/Batch stop (non-voltage contact/DC 24 V,	
	pulse signal). Cooling/Heating (non-voltage contact/static	
	signal). Demand 1/2 (non-voltage contact/static signal) (Local	
	stop by switching)	
Output	Operation output (non-voltage contact). Alarm output	
	(non-voltage contact)	
Wiring length	Indoor/Outdoor operation lines: Total length 1 km.	
	Digital signal: 100 m or shorter	

118

• In addition to operation and stop, there is a digital input function for air speed and operation mode.

System example

CZ-CAPC3

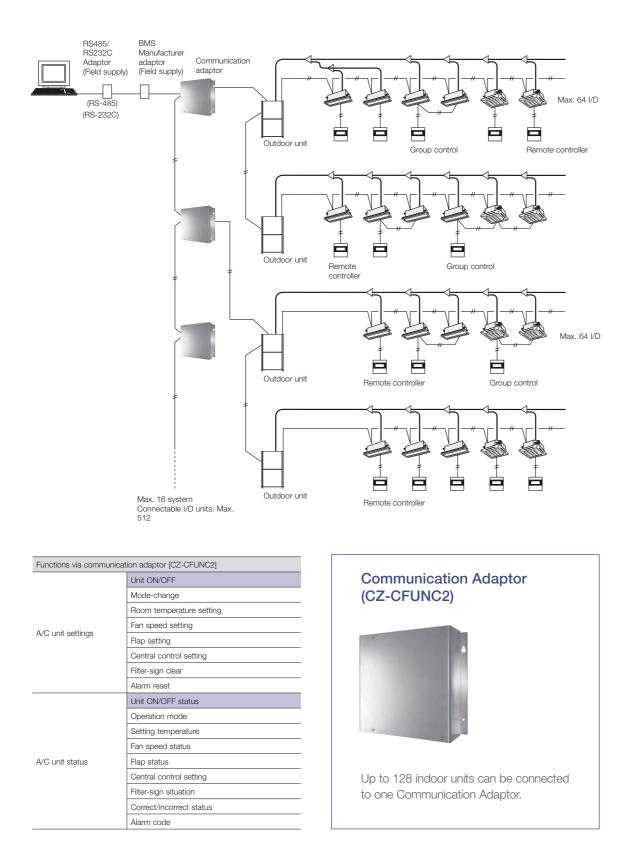


System example

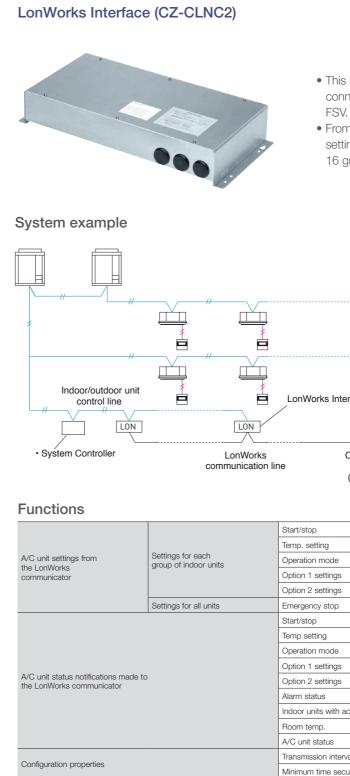
• This unit can control up to 4 outdoor units. • From the centre control device, mode changing and batch operation/batch stop are possible. • Required for demand control.

Serial Interface for 3rd Party **External Controller**

Example of 3rd party BMS connection with CZ-CFUNC2 (For the detail please consult to authorized dealer)



Serial Interface for LonWorks Network



120

• This interface is a communications converter for connecting LonWorks to the control network of

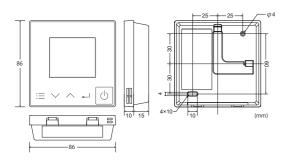
• From the host connected to LonWorks, basic settings and status monitoring is possible for up to 16 groups of indoor units.

rface
Center Control Device
(field supply)

tive alarms
als settings
red for transmission

FSV Controller External Dimensions

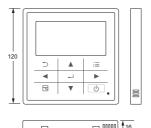
SIMPLIFIED WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER (CZ-RTC6)

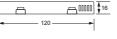


TIMER REMOTE CONTROLLER

(CZ-RTC4)

HIGH-SPEC WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER (CZ-RTC5)





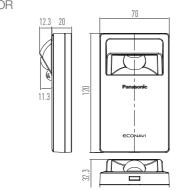
ECONAVI SENSOR (CZ-CENSC1)

COMMUNICATION ADAPTOR

ذ

ø22.2

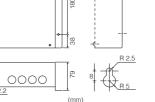
(CZ-CFUNC2)



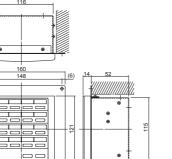


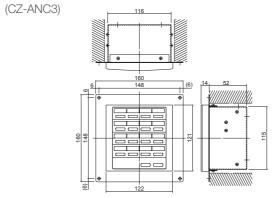


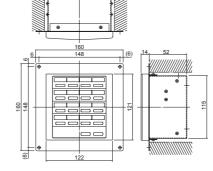


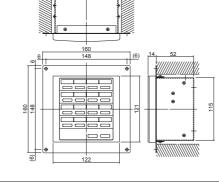


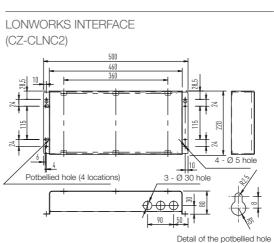
ON/OFF CONTROLLER

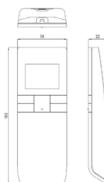




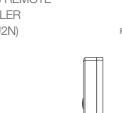




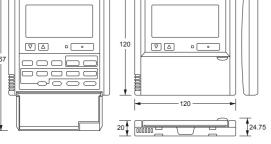




0



WIRELESS REMOTE



WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLLER (CZ-RWS3)

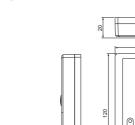
SEPARATE RECEIVER FOR

Unit: mm

WIRELESS REMOTE

CONTROLLER (CZ-RWSC3)



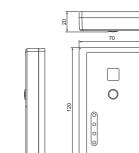


Unit: mm

SYSTEM CONTROLLER

⊡ ▼ ⊕ C

(CZ-64ESMC3)



<u>2.0 - R2.5</u>

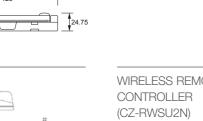
46



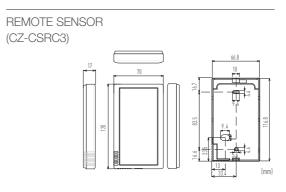




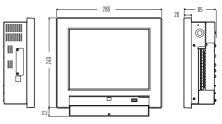




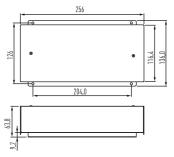




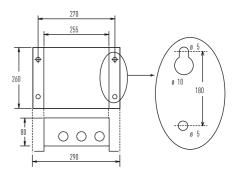
INTELLIGENT CONTROLLER (CZ-256ESMC3)



SERI-PARA I/O UNIT FOR EACH INDOOR UNIT (CZ-CAPBC2)



SERI-PARA I /O UNIT FOR OUTDOOR UNIT (CZ-CAPDC2)



Magnified view

VRF Renewal

An important drive to further reduce the potential damage to our ozone



RENEWAL R22 is a HCFC and classified as an ozone depleting substance banned under the Montreal Protocol. Many existing R22 VRF Systems will need to be replaced over the coming years by more modern and efficient R410A VRF Systems.

Panasonic takes proactive action to switch to R410A refrigerant

Recognising consumers' anxiety and financial difficulties to adapt to the new R22 regulations, Panasonic developed a new cost-effective and simple solution to switch to R410A refrigerant.

What is Panasonic VRF Renewal?

Panasonic VRF Renewal enables reuse of good quality existing R22 pipe work to be installed with a new high efficiency R410A system.

What's so unique about Panasonic's solution?

By enabling reuse of existing R22 piping, consumers get to save substantially from reduced installation cost, and without any sacrifices to warranty or performance.

Ozone Depletion Potential	
---------------------------	--

R22		HCFCs	0.055			
	R410A	HFC	0			
	R407C	HFC	0			
DOO The reduction of Chloring critical for a cleaner future						

822 - The reduction of Chlorine critical for a cleaner futur

Before renewing piping, be sure to contact an authorised Panasonic dealer for advice.

VRF Renewal

Panasonic's Renewal system allows a completely new VRF system, indoor and outdoor units, to be installed using the existing systems pipe work. Panasonic's advanced technology enables the system to work with previously installed pipe work by managing the working pressure within the system down to R22 (3.3 bar) levels. This ensures the system works safely and efficiently without loss of capacity.

The new equipment has potential to increase COP/EER by using state of the art inverter compressor and heat exchanger technology.

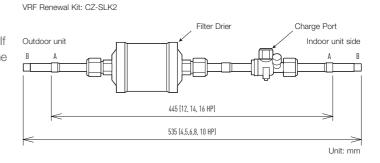
Having contacted your Panasonic supplier regarding pipe work restrictions and gained approval to use the Panasonic Renewal System there are three main tests that have to be carried out to ensure that the system can be used effectively.

Firstly a thorough inspection of the pipe work must be carried out and any damage must be repaired. Secondly an oil test has to be carried out to ensure that the system has not been subject to a compressor burnout during its lifetime.

Lastly a VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2) has to be installed within the pipe work to ensure that the system is cleaned of any oil residue.



The following shows an overview of the VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2) that is required when existing tubing is reused. If the exact tube length and tube size of the existing tubing are uncertain, attach a sight glass in accordance with the figure below. It will be used for checking the amount of additional refrigerant charge.



Attaching the Renewal Kit and sight glass

- To adjust the limited pressure level into 3.3 MPa, special setting is necessary on site.
- A filter drier shall be attached to the liquid tubing of each outdoor unit. . Do not need to remove Renewal Kit after a test run is performed as it can be retained for normal operation
- When attaching Renewal Kit, be extra careful with regards to installation location and orientation of the filter drier and ball valve. Any mistakes will complicate maintenance work.
- Thermal insulation material (field supply: heat resistance of 80°C or higher and thickness of 10 mm or greater) shall be applied to the Renewall Kit.
- The filter drier of the Renewal Kit may need to be replaced depending on the condition of the existing unit. Use a Danfoss DMB 164 as the replacement filter drier (field supply).

Connecting tube dimensions (Inch mm) A Ø 1/2 (12.7) (12,14,16 HP) B Ø 3/8 (9.52) (8,10 HP)

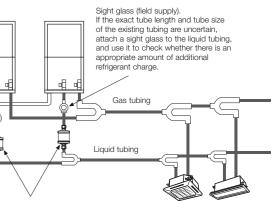
Note: If the tube size does not match that of the existing tubing, use a reducer (field supply) to adjust the tube diameter

Sight glass (field supply)

If the exact tube length and tube size of the existing tubing are uncertain, attach a sight glass to the liquid tubing, and use it to check whether there is an appropriate amount of additional refrigerant charge.

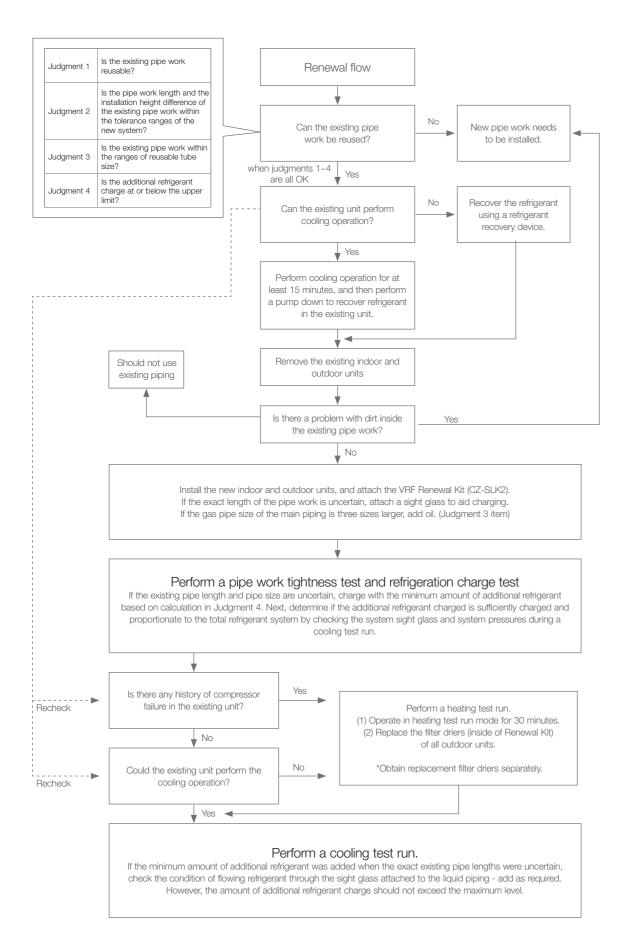
Balance tubina





VRF Renewal Kit (CZ-SLK2)

Procedure for VRF Renewal







A Globally Trusted Air Conditioning Brand

With roots going back 60 years, the Panasonic Air Conditioning Business Division has grown to become a multinational company recognised around the world. Driven by a never-ending quest for product innovation, the group has evolved from manufacturing compressors to providing comprehensive air conditioning solutions. Panasonic has become a brand that people trust to deliver products with superior quality and reliability.

Panasonic's persistent innovation spurs the evolution of air conditioning solutions.

Starts production of absorption chillers

1972

Introduces first GHP (gas heat pump) VRF air conditioner

1957

Start of the Home Cooler business

1958

- · Panasonic (using the National brand) introduces its first Home Cooler, a window-type air conditioner model
- Electrical Appliance Business Group (Kadoma) starts manufacture of Home Coolers

Sales of Home Coolers begin

1961

 Starts exports of Home Coolers to South Vietnam

1965

 Launches Room Coolers



- · Begins development of rotary compressors The high efficiency and guality of these compressors draw interest from domestic
- and overseas air conditioner manufacturers • External sales begin

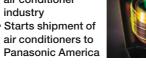
1969

- Begins production at the Kusatsu
- Factory in Shiga Prefecture, Japan

 MAICO, the Division's first overseas manufacturing base, established in Malaysia Begins operating twin-based system



- 1983 Launches inverter air conditioners
- Starts sale of Panasonic's first inverter
 - air conditioners Inverters grow to become a core technology in the air conditioner industry Starts shipment of



1985

 Begins development of scroll compressors

1990

 Launches world's first air conditioner equipped with compact scroll compressor

1993

- Establishes Matsushita-Wanbao (Guangzhou) Air Conditioner (MWAC)
- Establishes Matsushita-Wanbao (Guangzhou) Compressor (MWCC)
- Establishes Matsushita Air Conditioner Engineering (Matsushita ACE)

2003

Launches automatic filter-cleaning function for air conditioners (AC robot)



1985

- Debuts guiet, lightweight, compact EcoCute systems with improved energy-saving technology
- EcoCute adopts highly efficient, accumulator-less CO₂ scroll compressor
- CO2 heat-pump hot water heater (Eco Cute) uses non-toxic, noncombustible
- natural refrigerant (CO2) in place of freon, to reduce environmental impact Begins production of new energy-
- saving mini-VRF series multi-split packaged air conditioners for residential use

2005

 Panasonic products become extremely successful in Japan's air conditioner market as innovations such as airstream robots and motion sensors help grow Panasonic's market share

1989

1995

25

5.

-09

24

1993

2006

 Cumulative global production of Panasonic compressors reaches 200 million units

2008

- Starts air-to-water heat pump business in Europe
- Hot water heating considered an ecofriendly alternative to conventional fueltype heating systems
- At the Energy Conservation Grand Prize awards, Panasonic air conditioners wins the Energy Conservation Center
- of Japan (ECCJ) Chairman's Prize, whilst EcoCute wins the Agency of
- Natural Resources and Energy Director General's Prize (prizes presented by ECCJ)
- nanoe[™] technology installed on room air conditioners

R•nanoe

2009

- Establishes sales company in Europe (PHAAE) dedicated to selling air conditioners
- Panasonic HA Air-Conditioning Europe (PHAAE) strengthens company's commercial air conditioning business

VRF air conditioners New Panasonic Group inaugurated 2013 • Expands VRF operation in Malaysia

2010

2012

2015

2016

begins

wins the Ministry of Economic, Trade and Industry Prize for energy conservation







Releases the world's first large-capacity modular combination VRF system with simultaneous heating/cooling



Releases the world's first largecapacity modular combination VRF system

Introduces the world's first simultaneous 3-pipe heating/cooling VRF system

 Begins collaboration with SANYO air conditioner business • Through share exchange, SANYO and Panasonic Electric Works become wholly owned subsidiaries

Launches FSV series of large-capacity



Air-Conditioner Company established

Partnership with Schneider Electric

• At the Energy Conservation Grand Prize awards, WX series room air conditioner





2017

- Celebrates 60th anniversary in air conditioning business
- Division completes its first acquisitions: A.M.P. Air Conditioning Ltd of the UK, and UNION RHAC **TECNOLOGIA of Brazil**

2018

 Establishes commercial air conditioner sales company in China (PAPAECN)

2019

- Name changes to Heating and **Cooling Solutions Business Division**
- Panasonic and Systemair announce development of integrated HVAC&R and ventilation solutions
- Panasonic and Welcome Air Tech's SAIVER announce development of connected air handling and VRF solution for Southeast Asia

2021

- R32 mini-VRF launches in Europe
- Heating & Ventilation A/C Company is established

2022

 nanoe[™] X Generator Mark 3 (100 x) is introduced

Reliability and Durability

At Panasonic, we believe that the best air conditioner is one that works quietly and effectively in the background whilst minimising its impact on the environment. People who use our products can look forward to long years of high-quality performance without the need for constant maintenance. As part of our rigorous design and development process, Panasonic air conditioners undergo a variety of stringent tests to ensure their effectiveness and long-term reliability. Tests for durability, waterproofing, shock resistance, and noise are conducted on component parts or on the finished products themselves.

As a result of all of these painstaking efforts, Panasonic air conditioners meet even the most demanding industrial standards and regulations in every country where they are sold.



Applying advanced technologies that truly make life better, we live by an unparalleled commitment to product quality. Our approach to product development originates in the DNA of Japanese craftsmanship. Panasonic is building on the Japanese tradition of

uncompromising quality control worldwide, developing and manufacturing fine products and delivering them to customers everywhere.



Durability

At Panasonic we know the importance of a long service life with minimal maintenance. That's why we subject our air conditioners to a wide range of stringent durability tests.



Long-Term Durability Test

To ensure durability and stable operation for many years, we conduct a longterm continuous operation test under conditions that are much more severe than actual operating conditions.



Compressor Reliability Test After the continuous operation test, we remove the compressor from a selected

outdoor unit, disassemble it, and examine waterproof specifications. Contact the internal mechanisms and parts for potential failure. This helps ensure reliable resin-potted to prevent adverse effects long-term performance under harsh conditions.



Waterproofing Test

The outdoor unit, which is subject to rain and wind, complies with IPX4 sections on printed circuit boards are caused by exposure to water (an unlikely occurrence).

International Standard Quality

To uphold the company's reputation around the world, Panasonic strives continuously to offer the highest quality with the lowest possible environment impact.



resin material used in a propeller fan is confirmed by a tension test

Reliable Parts That Meet or Exceed Industrial Standards

In every country where they are sold, Panasonic air conditioners comply with all required industrial standards and regulations. In addition, Panasonic conducts stringent testing to ensure the reliability of parts and materials.



RoHS / REACH Compliant Parts

All Panasonic parts and materials comply with Europe's strict RoHS/REACH environmental regulations. During the development and production of parts. stringent inspections are conducted on over 100 materials to ensure that no hazardous substances are included.

Testing laboratory Panasonic Gunma, Japan (PAPARS)



Sophisticated **Production Process**

Panasonic's air conditioner production

lines employ state-of-the-art factory automation technologies to ensure products are manufactured efficiently and with uniformly high levels of quality and reliability

Global Networking of Heating and Cooling Solutions

In any indoor environment, eco-friendly air conditioning plays a vital role in maintaining our health, comfort, and productivity. Whether it's an office, a hotel, or a shopping mall, every building matters. That's why Panasonic has developed energy-efficient large-scale heating and cooling solutions to suit a variety of business applications. As one of the pillars of Panasonic's BtoB operations, our heating and cooling sector provides comprehensive solutions to businesses around the world. Harnessing our advanced technology and extensive on-site expertise, we serve clients in a diverse range of environments throughout the world.

Panasonic air conditioning solutions are designed from the ground up to meet the specific needs of each location, whilst placing a premium on efficiency and reliability. At every stage, we seek to make optimal use of resources and energy to create solutions that benefit the environment.



PACT Training Facilities

The 42 Panasonic Air Conditioning Training Centers (PACTs) around the world provide a wide range of support for Panasonic's business-use air conditioning systems. PACT represents Panasonic's unwavering commitment to our sales partners, distributors, and service teams in Europe, Asia, Oceania, and the Americas.



Quality Assurance from Japan to the World

With a diverse network of production and R&D facilities. Panasonic delivers innovative products incorporating cutting-edge technologies that set the standard for air conditioners worldwide. As our business expands globally, we strive to transcend borders with our superior-quality products.

Japan

Company Headquarters





Division

Heating & Ventilation A/C Company Heating & Cooling Solutions Business Residential Air-Conditioning Business Unit

Established April 1972 Corporate Engineering Division

> Established July 1959 Air conditioners Cold-chain/refrigeration products

Malaysia

Heating & Ventilation A/C

Established October 2021





Panasonic Appliances Air Conditioning Malaysia Sdn Bhd. Established April 1972

Panasonic Appliances Air Conditioning B&D Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.

> Established June 1991 R&D for air conditioners Air-to-water heat pumps

Established January 1987 R&D for rotary Rotary compressors for air conditioners compressors

Air-to-water heat pumps

Air conditioners

China

PAPAGZ

Co., Ltd.

Established June 1993

Air conditioners

Taiwan

PTW



(Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.

Established June 1993

air conditioners

Compressors for

Indonesia

Rotary compressors for

automotive air conditioners

PAPARDL

Ltd R&D for home appliance

Air conditioners

India



Indonesia

Established September

nic Taiwan Co.. Ltd.

Automotive air conditioners 1970

Home appliance products
 Air conditioners

Established October 1962

Air conditioners



PMPC Panasonic Manufacturing Panasonic Manufacturing Philippines Corporation

Established September

 Air conditioners • Home appliance products Home appliance products

1967

Established April 2002

Philippines

Air conditioners

products







Heating & Ventilation A/C Company Heating & Cooling Solutions Business

Commercial Air-Conditioning Business Unit Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Systems Co., Ltd.



Established September 1997



Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration (Dalian) Co.,

Established September 1992



Panasonic India Pvt. Ltd.

Established December 2012 Room Air conditioners

PACT Headquarters and Bases



Hungary Budapest

Spain B

Erance Par

France Lyon

UK Bracknell













Malaysia Shah Alam







OCEANIA

Australia Sydney

China

India New Delhi



AMERICAS E Latin America Panama



Panasonic VRF Global Project References

Indonesia Patra Jasa Hotel

Russia River Park Hotel

VRF 2-way ME1 series 47 systems

Cooling Capacity: 788 kW / 224 USRT

Indoor Units: 96 units

Panasonic air conditioning systems provides comprehensive solutions to businesses around the world. Harnessing our advanced technology and extensive on-site expertise, we serve clients in a diverse range of environments throughout the world.

HOTEL





VRF 3-way FSV MF2 series 8 systems Indoor Units: 116 units Cooling Capacity: 302 kW / 86 USRT





Spain LAVIDA Hotel PGA Cataluña Resort





Spain Hotel Claris 5 GL



VRF 2-way ME1&LE1 series VRF 3-way MF1 series 14 systems ndoor Units: 233 units Cooling Canacity: 769 kW / 218 USR



Spain Monument Hotel

Germany The LEGOLAND Castle Hotel





Ireland K Club, Co. Kildare



Air Conditioning System: VRF 3-way FSV MF2 Indoor Units: 70 units Cooling Capacity: 200 kW / 56.87 USRT

OFFICE

VRF 2-way FŠV ME2 series 2 systems

Cooling Capacity: 236 kW / 67 USRT

Indoor Units: 54 units

Malaysia Gapruna project



VRF 2-way FŠV ME1 series 109 systems Indoor Units: 537 units Cooling Capacity: 5,370 kW / 1,526 USRT

England Soapworks



Air Conditioning Syster VRF 3-way MF2 77 systems with ERV 167 systems



Malavsia Plaza 33 Office Block A



VRF 2-way FSV ME1 series 79 systems Indoor Units: 153 units Cooling Capacity: 3,667 kW / 1,042 USRT

Spain PTA Malaga

VRF 2-way ME1 series

Indoor Units: **74 units**

908 kW / 258 USRT

20 systems

Thailand Areeva

12 systems

Cooling Capaci

Indoor Units: 144 units

592 kW / 168.33 USRT



VRF 2-way FSV MF1 series 19 syste Single split system 67 systems ndoor Units: 85 units Paratesi Cooling Capacity: 1,519 kW / 432 USRT How I

Russia Russian Government Building



VRF 2-way ME1 series 42 systems Indoor Units: 277 units 2 045 kW / 581 USR1



VRF FSM LA1 series 136 systems Indoor Units: 294 units Cooling Capacity: 2,108 kW / 599 USRT





VRF 3-PIPE FSV MF2 series: 25 systems Indoor Units: 132 units 976 kW / 278 USRT

RETAIL Italy Le Centurie CENTRO COMMERCIALE



India Sai Aarav Motors, Mehsana



VRF 3-way MF1 series 18 systems Indoor Units: 57units 656 kW / 186 USRT

VRF 2-way FSV ME1 series 3 systems Indoor Units: **19 units** Cooling Capacity: **156 kW / 44 USRT**

SCHOOL

Malaysia Xiamen University

Russia Technopark of Nobosibirsk Academgorodok





VRF FSV Systems 110 systems Indoor Units: 1,349 units Cloud adapter: CZ-CFUSCC1 17pcs

HOSPITAL -

France Clinique Dentaire Ablis (Dental Clinic)



mini VRF 2-way mini FSV LE1 series 3 systems 36.3 kW / 10.3 USRT



India Royal Orchids Eco-Green Homz







117



22 systems Cooling Capacity: 802 kW / 228 USRT













VRF Master series 966 system Indoor Units: 3,948 systems 16,737 kW / 4,755 USRT



Russia Sun City Mall



Air Conditioning System: VRF 2-way ME1 series 47 systems, VRF 3-way 12 systems Indoor Units: 283 units Cooling Canacit 1,605 kW / 456 USRT

HOSPITAL

Indonesia Bekasi Hospital



VRF 2-way FSV ME1 series 42 systems ndoor Units: 283 units 1.834 kW / 524 USRT

SCHOOL

United States Shippensburg University



VRF 3-Way MF1 series 55 systems Indoor Units: 530 units Cooling Capacity: 1.498 kW / 426 USRT



Indonesia Persada Hospital



Singapore Punggol Eco-Town



Inverter multi-solit room air conditioner Indoor Units Wall mounted S series (with ECOVAV

India Heera Windfaire



VRF 2-way FSV ME1 series 96 systems, VRF 3-way 12 systems Indoor Units: 479 units Cooling Capacity: 2,184kW / 620 USRT

Hong Kong Gloucester Road Project



VRF FSM LA1 series 67 systems Twenty series 105 systems Indoor Units: 255 units Cooling Capacity: 1,391 kW / 395 USRT

Panama Mosaic Building PANAMA PACIFICO



VRF 2-way FSV LE1 series 156 systems Indoor Units: 357 units Cooling Capacity: 2,338 kW / 664 USRT

135